

1 North/West Battery Park City Resiliency Project

2 Community Workshop and Webinar

3
4
5
6 Moderated by Nora Madonick

7 Monday, June 26, 2023

8 4:36 p.m.

9
10
11 Remote Proceeding

12 New York, NY 10001

13
14
15
16
17 Reported by: Paul Grasso

18 JOB NO.: 5951815

A P P E A R A N C E S

List of Attendees:

Gwen Dawson, Vice President Real Property

Nora Madonick, Lead Strategist

Jeremy Siegel, Design team

Greta Ruedisueli, Design team

Peter Glus, Design team

Guest Attendees, Residents of Battery Park City

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

C O N T E N T S

	PAGE
Mr. Peter Glus	6, 81

P R O C E E D I N G S

1
2 MS. DAWSON: Thank you again for coming
3 out this afternoon for our public community meeting.
4 It is our 30 percent design meeting and so I'm not
5 going to waste any time. I'm going to get it -- get
6 the team started on giving you some of the updated
7 information that has incorporated feedback that we
8 received from you all and others a few months ago and
9 give you a chance to digest it and talk about it a
10 little bit.

11 So without further ado I'm going to
12 hand it over to Nora Madonick who will give you a
13 little bit of the run of show here tonight.

14 MS. MADONICK: Thank you, Gwen, and hi,
15 everybody. You're going to hear a presentation for
16 the 30 percent design tonight. And you're going to
17 hear from the project team, and they'll be pointing
18 out where public engagement and public input has
19 informed this level of design.

20 To make it easier to attend tonight,
21 the presentation is being live-streamed. So we have
22 some folks who are online right now who are
23 participating as well.

24 Additionally, this presentation will
25 happen twice. We'll have the presentation now. We'll

1 have a presentation at 6:30 and there will be break
2 between six and 6:30. The presentations are
3 identical. So you don't need to go twice. It's being
4 presented twice just to make it easier for people who
5 have different schedules.

6 After the presentation, which is about
7 45 minutes long, we're going to open the floor for a
8 community discussion about the project and today's
9 update. You'll raise your hand and I'll have somebody
10 bring a microphone over to you. So that we can get
11 the most people participating, we're asking that you
12 please hold your comments to two minutes or less so
13 that we can get to everyone who's not only here, but
14 also online.

15 To those folks who are participating
16 online, you have a Q and A and if you would enter your
17 questions and comments in the Q and A, we will be
18 feeding those all in here, and I'll be reading those
19 in your behalf. I'll go back and forth between
20 in-person and online to make sure that we get to as
21 many comments as possible.

22 And if we don't get to your comments in
23 this afternoon's time we'll collect them from you in
24 writing and we'll get them answered in an FAQ online.

25 So without further ado.

1 MR. GLUS: Great. Thank you, Nora.

2 My name is Peter Glus. I'm
3 representing the design team and I'm going to go
4 through this presentation with you this afternoon.

5 The design team is comprised of the
6 Battery Park folks and their engineers, AECOM, One
7 Architecture, and their consultants, AKRF. And from a
8 design standpoint, the contractor is Turner E. Cruz,
9 and the design team is Arcadis, with BIG, SCAPE, and
10 WXY.

11 So what we're going to do today, as
12 Nora had said, is we're going to go through the
13 presentation and we're going to have a discussion.
14 We're going to have a break and then we're going to
15 redo it again for folks who might want to come later.

16 So where are we in this design? We're
17 at what we call the 30 percent point, which is the
18 first time where we were able to take the feedback
19 that we received from the community on the choices
20 that we're trying to make and manifest that into a
21 design product that we can work with and cost and
22 phaseout.

23 And so tonight is really that
24 representation of that first milestone. And then as
25 we move forward in the project, we're going to hit

1 different milestones and we're going to be reengaging
2 with you folks to get more comment as we move through
3 the milestones of the project.

4 Just for a bit of context, this project
5 is part of a portfolio of projects that the city is
6 doing, starting on the east side with ESCR. The BMCR
7 Project, the FiDi Project with the financial district,
8 the Battery Coastal Resiliency Project.

9 And then the Authority has two
10 projects; the South Project, as well as this project,
11 the North/West Project, and an ongoing continued study
12 by the Corps of Engineers with the HATS study for what
13 would happen between Stuyvesant High School and Canal
14 Street.

15 And this is an image that really shows
16 why we're here and what we're trying to protect
17 against, which is flooding level and the inundation
18 that would occur if a hundred-year storm; which is our
19 design at the design event; would hit the park -- the
20 Battery Park property and the environs.

21 And you can see that the inundation or
22 the flooding goes past the Authority's property,
23 crosses over 9A and into Tribeca quite a bit for a few
24 blocks. And again, this is what we're trying to
25 protect against.

1 So we've broken the project into seven
2 REACHes because each REACH has slightly different
3 technical character. I know from the public's
4 perspective and from the agency's perspective it's one
5 big project. We're breaking it down for REACH because
6 it allows us to give a little more technical detail on
7 each one of these areas and to show how we've made the
8 design choices to reflect the input we've received.

9 So we're going to go in order starting
10 with REACH 1. And I talked about community engagement
11 before. We spent late last year through a number of
12 different sessions talking about the different
13 alignments that could occur in each one of these
14 REACHes. And then we spent really early spring
15 talking about how we've received that feedback and
16 tried to inform our design choices by that
17 feedback -- method we presented specific design
18 approaches to address the feedback.

19 A couple things to note. There's a
20 couple areas of the project that are still under
21 development technically and we just wanted to
22 highlight that some of the areas in REACH 1 are under
23 development technically and some of the areas in
24 REACH 5. And I can touch on that as well when we get
25 to those REACHes.

1 So let's start with REACH 1. The
2 highlighted area is the project area for REACH 1. You
3 can see it comes down North Moore Street and ties into
4 West Street 9A. We've gone to North Moore because
5 North Moore and Greenwich is a high point, and the
6 Authority is crossing over 9A to that high point to
7 close off that compartment from inundation if a flood
8 would occur.

9 No, it's a clicker. Right. Right.
10 I'm not actually -- I'm not showing anything but
11 the -- it's just a clicker that advances the slides.
12 Yeah. No. No, no, no; I wasn't trying to. Yeah.
13 So thanks for clarifying. Oh. There we go. Great.
14 Thank you.

15 For REACH 1 we had a lot of feedback
16 from the community on the three different options that
17 we've evaluated as a team. And what we're focused on
18 right now is option two, which is aligning with the
19 building. And I'll show you what that looks like. We
20 heard a lot about these different options and some of
21 the feedback was, you know, general preference for
22 option three, which is, sort of, option two plus
23 expanding the sidewalk into the street.

24 You know, concerns about bike path,
25 concerns about loss of trees; right? And a lot of

1 additional considerations, particularly coordination
2 with some of the property owners along Moore Street,
3 and some of the utility issues that are in this REACH
4 as well.

5 So this is where we are today. You can
6 see that the flood wall aligns with the building and
7 goes down North Moore Street and touches the corner of
8 BMCC. The good thing about this alignment from us
9 from a technical perspective, is that this part of the
10 street is higher in elevation. So the intervention,
11 the wall we're building, doesn't have to be so high
12 and so noticeable.

13 And this is something that we're still
14 investigating as we discuss this project with New York
15 City DOT, whether we can extend the sidewalk into the
16 street, because you all know North Moore is a
17 particularly wide street in the city grid.

18 So this is a couple shots here that
19 show the existing condition and the rendering that
20 represents the proposed condition. And moving
21 forward, again, we have continued coordination with
22 ConEd, particularly DOT, to talk about whether the
23 street can be reduced. And then continue coordination
24 with the property owners and then continue to focus on
25 the streetscape and how we can enhance the streetscape

1 environment with more trees protecting the greenery
2 and the mature trees that are there.

3 Yes. I can -- right. Yes. No.
4 That's right. Yes. Actually that's a good thing
5 because you couldn't see it, meaning we disguised it
6 well.

7 Okay. Now I'm moving along to 9A,
8 which is what I mentioned before we have to cross.
9 And you can see here it's, sort of, a complicated
10 crossing. We're coming around BMCC. We're crossing
11 9A right there, just north of Harrison. And then
12 we're going alongside the Hudson River Park Greenway
13 and then turning the corner into this high school;
14 right?

15 And one of the things the design team
16 is really focusing on quite a bit is what the project
17 looks like. And we have a couple of concepts that
18 we're going to show you. Because we have to build
19 something to hold back the flood, but we don't want
20 the thing to be experienced like a wall.

21 So we have a couple of things that the
22 design team again is pursuing and considering. One
23 can -- one approach to it is to have a half height
24 wall with some type of barrier system that flips up
25 into place prior to a storm. Now we don't mean to

1 convey the specifics of that. We haven't designed
2 this yet. But I think we're trying to convey the
3 general idea here, which is that there will be
4 something hanging that will then be moved into place
5 to prevent floods from going onto 9A.

6 Another approach that we're looking at
7 is having that upper part of that wall somehow
8 integrating glass, so there's more transparency so
9 that the effect for bicyclists and for the pedestrians
10 is to not be next to a large wall. So again, the
11 design team is continuing to explore a number of
12 alternatives here to be sensitive to that particular
13 corner.

14 And again, we heard a lot about this
15 particular corner, questions about the sidewalk
16 alignment, questions about maintaining the views that
17 are currently there. And then doing what we can to
18 minimize the intervention and possibly making part of
19 the wall some type of deployable or transparent
20 surface.

21 Now I'm going to turn into Stuyvesant
22 High School, which is REACH 2, and the highlighted
23 area shows that. We looked at a couple of different
24 alternatives for the platform and I think one of the
25 technical things I wanted to mention is that the

1 Esplanade north of this high school is actually an
2 elevated platform. So for us to build the flood
3 protection structure on that platform would require us
4 to reconstruct the entire platform. Because the
5 current platform can't hold what we need to build on
6 it to hold back the flood.

7 Right there. Yeah. So we looked at a
8 couple of different shapes of what this Esplanade
9 could look like and based upon the feedback we
10 receive, we're focusing on what we call The Wave.
11 Again, a lot of feedback from community folks about
12 this particular REACH. You know, being considerate of
13 the residential uses.

14 And again, positive feedback on this
15 approach, because what we're trying to do here is take
16 that current Esplanade and widen it so that we can
17 have more pedestrian flow through it. We're also
18 trying to soften the corner as you turn from the
19 north-south greenway into the Esplanade.

20 And this is, sort of, a blow up shot of
21 where we are today. You can see we've tried to soften
22 the corner here so that the corner is less severe.
23 And we've also tried to meander this so that we really
24 maximize the opportunity to put plantings and trees
25 and green space in this Esplanade area.

1 This is a shot that shows the rendering
2 of what it could look like -- design is final. We
3 haven't designed this fully yet, so there's some
4 assumptions made here. But this gives you a sense of
5 the curvature and what this could look like in --

6 And here's some before and after
7 images. Again, it is the current shot. And this is
8 the enhanced corner. This is the current Plaza. And
9 this is the enhanced.

10 And again moving forward with REACH 2,
11 there's a lot of coordination that we have to have,
12 particularly with the state of regulatory agencies and
13 in -- and in concern the impact that extending the
14 platform has on shading and of course most
15 importantly, the interrelationship between this
16 project and Hudson River Park. Because by extending
17 this platform, we're moving into Hudson River Park.

18 And so this has a lot of discussions
19 with Hudson River Park about how we're going to do
20 that, what process we have to follow. And we're
21 trying to figure out what design choices we can make
22 to be sensitive to that interaction with HRPK at the
23 state regulatory agencies.

24 Now let's move to REACH 3, Rockefeller
25 Park. So Rockefeller Park, as you all know, is

1 highlighted here. It's a wonderful, beloved open
2 space that I know many of you enjoy. And, you know,
3 when we came into this Rockefeller Park area, we all
4 focused on what we think is the most efficient option,
5 which is basically to work with River Terrace and the
6 elevation that River Terrace currently has. And then
7 work with the retaining wall along River Terrace and
8 see if we can integrate the flood wall into that
9 retaining wall so that what we're building is less
10 changed than what you currently have. Less change.
11 I'm sorry.

12 Again, we heard a lot of feedback from
13 this; concerns about the lawn closure, concerns about
14 building something in the middle of the lawn or
15 through the lawn on the outer edge of Rockefeller
16 Park, which would impact the views. So we want to
17 pull the alignment into the -- to the top of the park,
18 so to speak. Again, just to appreciate the park's
19 character and to keep it open during construction for
20 as much as possible.

21 And this is where we are today. The
22 upper part here, along that wall on River Terrace,
23 actually is high enough so that we don't even have to
24 reconstruct it for the design flood event. But moving
25 down south, we'll have to reconstruct portions of the

1 wall to make that wall more flood-proof so that it can
2 withstand the design event.

3 And here's some shots of that area.
4 Yes. That was today. And this is the proposed -- and
5 I'm just going to call out. You can't see the barrier
6 in this picture because in fact it's integrated with
7 the River Terrace retaining wall. So, you know, we
8 made that design choice very specifically so that the
9 wall is integrated with the current landscape, and it
10 represents an efficient project from an engineering
11 perspective.

12 Actually right here. And -- yeah.
13 Yeah. It's the height of the existing retaining wall
14 on River Terrace. Correct. More or less; yes.
15 Well, -- right. The -- some of the wall will have to
16 be reconstructed because it's not designed to hold
17 back a flood. But for the most part that alignment
18 doesn't change. The height of the wall in some cases
19 is just going to match what's there right now.

20 MS. MADONICK: Hi. Could we just try
21 to get through the slides, because we have the Q&A
22 coming and I want to make sure we leave enough time
23 for everybody to ask; okay? Are you having trouble
24 hearing? Is that what people are pointing on? No?

25 GUEST SPEAKER: -- the height of the

1 wall.

2 MS. MADONICK: Why don't you save that
3 as your number one question, and we'll be sure we get
4 to you; okay?

5 MR. GLUS: All right. Great. Thank
6 you.

7 In Rockefeller Park and REACH 3; now we
8 move to the area of the playground. And we looked at
9 a number of different approaches to creating the flood
10 protection system adjacent to the playground. And
11 what we've done is we've really focused on option two.
12 I'm sorry. I got confused there. And this is shown
13 in the next couple of slides.

14 But what we heard, we heard a lot about
15 this -- is, you know, we want to build the wall in the
16 land side of the playground to minimize the impact to
17 the playground. And we want to maintain the tree
18 scape that is on the side of the street there,
19 adjacent to the playground. Because there's a lot of
20 mature trees along that sidewalk area. And so the
21 design team has spent a lot of time thinking about how
22 we can maintain the trees in this particular area.

23 So we heard about the trees, we heard a
24 lot about concerns of the playground enclosure, of
25 course. And you can see how we're responding here.

1 The wall is going to be on the rear of the playground.
2 And by doing so we avoid the impacts of these mature
3 trees. And the project will be
4 constructed -- mobilized within the playground and
5 then trying to keep the playground open while
6 mobilizing that. So there's some phasing that's going
7 to go on there.

8 Here's some shots. And then here's the
9 wall that is along River Terrace that's between the
10 River Terrace and the playground. You can see
11 currently it's about two and a -- $2 \frac{3}{4}$ feet. And the
12 proposed wall will be about $4 \frac{3}{4}$ feet. So that wall
13 is going to be elevated to meet the design flood
14 elevation. But again, we're building along the
15 alignment in that wall.

16 And again, as we continue to move
17 forward, you know, continue to minimize closure times
18 to the playground area. And then we're going to study
19 the material finishes, the look and feel of the wall
20 and what we can do to maintain and maximize and
21 introduce more plantings and trees to this area.

22 Now we're going to Belvedere Plaza,
23 which is REACH 4. And as highlighted here in this
24 slide, and this is the Lily Pond. It is directly
25 adjacent to the Hunger Memorial and the ferry terminal

1 is also in this area.

2 So a lot -- about the Lily Pond. We
3 recognize that the Lily Pond is a very beloved element
4 within the Authority's property. And we tried very
5 hard to be sensitive to the Lily Pond as well achieve
6 the flood protection performance requirements that the
7 project is looking to -- looking to have in this
8 design.

9 And we're focusing ultimately here on
10 this concept here, which is the flood wall on the
11 roller. I'll show that in more detail. But again, we
12 heard a lot about this. We heard a lot about the
13 impacts to the Lily Pond, the sight lines, the
14 experience of people who are around the Lily Pond.

15 And of course for the people at the
16 Irish Hunger Memorial. And we've talked a lot about
17 how this project would impact their memorial and the
18 experience of people as they go to the memorial and
19 interact with the memorial.

20 So where we are right now is, we have a
21 wall that goes between the Hunger Memorial and the
22 Lily Pond, and maintains the Lily Pond, effectively as
23 is. It will be closed during construction at moments
24 but we're not modifying significantly the Lily Pond.
25 We're building the wall between the Lily Pond and the

1 Hunger Memorial. Next couple of slides we'll show
2 that in more detail.

3 This is the existing Lily Pond and the
4 existing views. As the proposed. Existing Hunger
5 Memorial. Proposed. And this is a shot that shows,
6 sort of, an aerial view and you can see how the wall
7 goes between the Hunger Memorial and the Lily Pond.
8 We're continuing to study circulation, people's
9 experience, you know, as they interact with the Lily
10 Pond moving forward. And then again, you know, the
11 look and feel, all which the design team is still in
12 the process of finalizing the finishes of the wall
13 itself.

14 We've heard a lot about the ferry
15 terminal. We heard a lot of feedback about the ferry
16 terminal, about whether to move it south, whether to
17 move it north. We heard a lot of feedback on the
18 existence of the ferry terminal from the residences of
19 the Authority. And so what the design team has tried
20 to do is work with the ferry terminal in place without
21 moving it. Because we recognize that movement of that
22 would exasperate some of the issues that some of the
23 community is experiencing.

24 So you can see this is the area where
25 we're building this project alignment, between 30

1 Vesey Street and the ferry terminal. Like I said
2 before, the ferry terminal is not going to change
3 location.

4 We're going to construct the project by
5 phasing its construction in front of the ferry
6 terminal. We might need to add a ramp or two, but
7 we're working with the Port Authority right now to
8 understand what they need specifically so that we can
9 phase our construction and they can maintain
10 operations.

11 Here are some shots; there's the ferry
12 terminal. And this is the new alignment that sits
13 between 300 Vesey and the ferry terminal. Again,
14 ongoing work; there is a fair amount of ongoing agency
15 coordination here to coordinate with the ferry
16 terminal, of course, and to get more detailed
17 discussions with them about how we can phase this
18 construction.

19 Again, you know, continuing to study
20 what's going on with the transition in Belvedere
21 Plaza. And then as I said before, the finishes in the
22 materiality of the wall is something that we're going
23 to be looking at over the next couple of months.

24 Now let's go to North Cove. North Cove
25 is a big area and there's a lot of engineering issues

1 with this particular part of the project. So I'm
2 going to step through them piece-by-piece and then
3 show you a lot of imagery that conveys where we are
4 for 30 percent design. Belvidere Plaza. You could
5 see we all know what were the, you know, the beautiful
6 grove of trees that's here. And so what we're doing,
7 we're planning to put the flood wall behind the grove
8 of trees.

9 We've heard a lot about preserving the
10 views. The commercial establishments along this area,
11 and so as a design team we tried very hard to be
12 sensitive to that. And, you know, we also want to put
13 back seating and ways of enjoying this space that are
14 there now and maybe we can do even more than that.

15 One of the things that we're also
16 trying to do is make these spaces more accessible for
17 people who are not able to just walk up and down
18 because the stair -- the area is very characterized by
19 stairs and, sort of, sharp shapes that are
20 rectangular. They really are the design aesthetic of
21 this area. But it's not very ADA acceptable or
22 universal access.

23 So here is the existing Belvedere
24 Plaza. And here is what we're proposing. And you can
25 see we've put the flood wall, sort of, upland of the

1 grove of trees. And we've tried to disguise it as
2 best as we can so that it doesn't impact people's
3 experience as they walk in that open space. Here's
4 another shot.

5 And you can see we're trying to
6 maximize seating, and again, you know, create these
7 moments where people can enjoy what will be a
8 beautiful environment that's being built.

9 Moving forward, again; ongoing study of
10 deployable, you know, when we show this alignment, the
11 alignment is generally contiguous. You know,
12 it -- it's continuous but there's points within the
13 wall that are gaps to allow people to walk through.

14 And as a team we're studying the
15 different ways we can close these gaps. In some cases
16 there are flip-up doors. In some cases there are
17 sliding doors. And the design team has a couple of
18 different options of how to do that. And we're going
19 to continue to work on that as you progress the
20 design.

21 Now let's talk about Waterfront Plaza.
22 I'm going to point out that this area is actually a
23 platform itself. If you stand here -- in the Winter
24 Garden, you're actually above water, because the
25 Winter Garden is actually a suspended floor above

1 water. So if you were a fish in the Hudson you could
2 swim directly under the Winter Garden.

3 And so that's a technical challenge
4 that we're trying to address as part of the design.
5 And we've heard a lot about, you know, maintaining
6 views in the Winter Garden; maintaining the experience
7 that people currently have as they walk, and they
8 interact with that, you know, beautiful indoor plaza
9 area.

10 We've also heard a lot about, you know,
11 sun and shade and issues, of what that experience is
12 like on hot summer days and what that experience is
13 like during other parts of the season, and what we can
14 do to enhance people's experience during the
15 temperature cycles that occur in this plaza.

16 So this is the current plaza. And this
17 is what we're proposing. You can see we're
18 integrating the wall into the seating area here on the
19 upland side of the wall, and creating better ways to
20 access the lower plaza that are ADA-compliant and
21 promote universal accessibility. Here's another shot.

22 Remember I talked about, sort of, the
23 rectangular and sterile-like nature of the current
24 environment. We're looking to use this project as a
25 real opportunity to change how people get around the

1 plaza area by allowing greater access.

2 And here's a shot of us utilizing heavy
3 ramped areas so that people have an easier way to get
4 in and around the plaza area. And here's the existing
5 Waterfront Plaza. And here's the proposed Waterfront
6 Plaza. And again, we've tried to integrate the flood
7 wall in a way that doesn't impact people's views as
8 they sit in the Winter Garden or in the upper part of
9 the area right outside the building.

10 All right. This is a view from Le
11 District terrace. And this the proposed view from Le
12 District terrace. And you can see we're trying to
13 minimize the height of the wall here and use
14 creatively openings so that we can promote flow of
15 pedestrians in and out of the wall and at the same
16 time make that structure robust when there's a storm
17 coming up the northeast.

18 So moving forward on Waterfront Plaza,
19 there's a lot to discuss here about circulation,
20 programming, experience of people. This is a
21 wonderful area. It's a focal point for us in this
22 project and so there's a lot of continued discussion
23 we're going to have about how people are experiencing
24 that and how our design assists access and assists
25 with, maybe shading, and exists -- assists with some

1 of the heat that's here in the summer.

2 And again, there's a lot of agency
3 coordination as well with the Army Corps, with the
4 Port Authority, because there's a lot of
5 buried -- with the Army Corps and the Port Authority
6 in specific that we're looking to design around. So
7 there's a lot of ongoing agency coordination.

8 The last area here is Pumphouse Park,
9 which is also a wonderful space. And what
10 the -- we've heard a lot about Pumphouse Park. Okay.
11 We've heard a lot about Pumphouse Park and how this
12 project is going to minimally try to impact what's
13 there right now, because it's really a beloved space
14 and it's recently reconstructed.

15 And so we also heard a lot about the
16 pinch point between the park and the Esplanade. And
17 so the design team is really working through how we
18 can align the flood wall between Pumphouse Park and
19 the North Cove edge in a way that doesn't exacerbate
20 the pinch point. So there's been a lot of discussions
21 that we're having.

22 And that's a great way for us to engage
23 just after the meeting to talk more about this
24 specifically because there's some technical issues
25 here in terms of how we want to mitigate the pinch

1 point that is currently there right now. Here's a
2 shot of the existing. And here's a shot of the
3 proposed.

4 And moving forward, again; continuing
5 to discuss circulation and the experience of people as
6 they pass between Pumphouse Park and the Esplanade
7 edge.

8 Now we go to Kowsky Plaza. And really,
9 this section here is characterized by the privacy
10 walls that are towards the north part of the Plaza.
11 And what we've tried to do is to be -- is align
12 ourselves with those existing privacy walls so that
13 the project that we're -- is not changing the
14 experience that people currently have with that area
15 of the project.

16 So you can see here we've mimicked the
17 current alignment of the privacy walls, and the wall
18 is going to follow that up into the southwest lawn.
19 And here are some shots. You can see in the
20 background there, the existing privacy wall and fence.
21 And you can see the proposed flood wall, which mimics
22 that privacy wall.

23 Again, moving forward, North Cove. You
24 know, again, talking about, you know, the significant
25 commercial establishments there, talking about the

1 experience in the Winter Garden in the Plaza, and just
2 having a real strong point of view on people's
3 experiences as they move around this area. They come
4 in and out of the buildings and what the project that
5 we're going to build does to enhance their experience
6 and create greater access.

7 Now I'm going to move to the South
8 Esplanade, which REACH 6. And the South Esplanade is
9 this platform that is directly adjacent to The
10 Regatta, Hudson Towers. And it's a platform, so we
11 can't build on it because it's suspended from the
12 water.

13 So what we're going to do is we're
14 going to try to get the alignment to follow the
15 existing privacy walls that are currently outside the
16 residences and are built on solid ground, not on the
17 platform.

18 So again, we workshopped a lot of
19 different options with folks in late fall and early
20 spring, and we've concluded that the most efficient
21 alignment is to go close to the residences and follow
22 the alignment of the existing privacy walls. Again,
23 we heard a lot about this, and we heard a lot about
24 the alignment in front of the residences.

25 We also heard a lot about the alignment

1 as it interacts with the street ends and the public
2 art that's currently there right now. So I can show
3 you how we've proposed to deal with that. So here's
4 the current project, as I said. Here's some existing
5 shots. Here's the proposed. Here's the existing shot
6 right there under Albany Street. And here's the
7 proposed.

8 Again, trying to integrate with that
9 existing privacy wall to minimize the construction of
10 something new in this positive area. The shot of the
11 Esplanade. The proposed shot. You can see the
12 wall -- the reconstructed wall in the background.
13 Another shot of the Esplanade. Another shot of us
14 with that integrated wall there.

15 One of the things that we've also done
16 is we've chosen to make the pedestrian path meandering
17 in this area because we've heard a lot from the
18 community about sometimes situations between cyclists
19 and pedestrians. That seems to be a really big issue
20 here. So by meandering it, we're promoting more
21 pedestrian flow and we're trying to move the cyclists
22 away from the meandering path.

23 Here's a shot of the existing end of
24 Thames Street. And this is how we proposed to flood
25 protect the end of Thames Street with a gate structure

1 that slides in place, but then is open during
2 non-storm conditions to allow egress. Here's the shot
3 of the Rector Street -- street end, the proposed flood
4 wall showing that open area.

5 And then moving forward again on this
6 REACH, you know, just continuing to discuss how we're
7 going to handle the public art, continuing to discuss
8 how the privacy walls are going to be reconstructed,
9 talking to the tenants. There's a lot of
10 conversations that we've had and will continue to have
11 with them about this project and how it relates to
12 their privacy wall that they currently have.

13 And we'll wrap up with REACH 7, South
14 Cove. So South Cove is a beloved landscape designed
15 by Mary Miss with that wonderful grove of trees. And
16 you know, we've thought about South Cove, about, you
17 know, some of the pinch points and the circulation
18 issues, you know, recognizing that we want to minimize
19 field of view and obstructions from line of sight to
20 the water.

21 And we want some universal
22 accessibility to be brought into this area. We want
23 to be sensitive to the current users of the buildings
24 on the corner and just being very sensitive to the
25 grove of trees that exist right now.

1 So the proposed project goes along the
2 buildings and then effectively goes behind the grove
3 of trees, helping us to avoid any impacts to that
4 grove and the mature trees that are currently there.
5 That would be very difficult to replace. Here's where
6 we are today. This is a representation of the
7 project. I can go to the before and after shots here.
8 So this is current, shot looking out towards the
9 water. This is the proposed project. This is the
10 current that's existing. This is the proposed.

11 And I'll also add that some of the
12 decisions we're making about the walls that I showed
13 earlier in REACH 1, we're going to bring some of those
14 learnings to this area so that we can begin to explore
15 how we can protect these buildings. But maybe have a
16 half height wall with the upper half be something
17 that's deployable or something that's transparent.

18 Five minutes. Okay. Moving forward at
19 South Cove, continued collaboration with Mary Miss,
20 the artist, and then, you know, continuing to study
21 the trees. What can we do to plant additional trees?
22 What can we do to maintain the trees? There's been a
23 tremendous amount of focus by the project team on how
24 we can preserve these mature trees and do what we can
25 to avoid impacting any of those trees.

1 Sitewide we've had some concerns that
2 people have brought up and, you know, preserving the
3 mature trees, number one; right? Limiting closures,
4 disruptions, which is something that we've heard very
5 clear and we're going to come to you in later phases
6 with a staging plan to talk about how we're going to
7 build this project in a way that minimizes disruptions
8 and closures.

9 We want to maintain the use that the
10 residents enjoy and then focus on the look and the
11 feel of the walls themselves. And again, universal
12 accessibility.

13 And then sitewide again, we're
14 continuing to coordinate with the original designers'
15 artworks as well as the landscapes and then, you know,
16 again, just, you know, continuing to look at the
17 ecology here and, you know, what we can do to change
18 or evolve the ecology so that it's more robust against
19 a saltwater environment that it's currently
20 experiencing, as well as to look at what the project
21 can do to mitigate heat in the hot summers.

22 So just to recap, as we wrap up the
23 presentation and go to questions, again, we're here.
24 We spent a lot of time over the past 12 months hearing
25 from folks, hearing from agencies, hearing from

1 residents. We've tried to take that feedback and have
2 that feedback help inform our design choices. And
3 really what this is right now is it's a way of coming
4 back to you and saying, here's how we heard you.

5 These are the design choices that we've
6 made that reflect your feedback, and let's talk about
7 it. Let's talk -- if we've incorporated your feedback
8 properly and then what we need to tweak or change
9 moving forward, as well as continue our dialogue with
10 the agencies that regulate the project.

11 And then what you should expect to see
12 in the next couple of months, more feedback
13 opportunities are going to be announced as you
14 progress from 30 percent and begin our journey to
15 60 percent, as well as some significant permits that
16 we're going to be applying for that are going to have
17 their own public processes and public comment periods.

18 And then you'll probably notice this
19 already, but you're going to begin to see field
20 investigations as we do borings, we take samples, we
21 do surveys, we understand what's there right now so
22 that our design can mesh with what's currently there
23 right now in the field.

24 And with that, I think we're going to
25 open it for questions.

1 MS. MADONICK: Well done, Peter.

2 All right. So I just want to go over
3 the rules of engagement for tonight. If you are
4 participating in person, I have a team member. This
5 is Vince, and he will come around the room with a
6 microphone so you can share your question or comment.
7 Again, please keep your comments and questions brief
8 to make sure we can get to as many as possible.

9 You may also ask if you prefer, a team
10 member could bring you a comment card if you don't
11 prefer to speak in public. I'm happy to read them all
12 for you.

13 If you are participating virtually, and
14 I'm speaking to our virtual friends today, please use
15 the Q and A feature on the Zoom to submit your
16 questions and comments. I'm collecting them here.
17 They're being transcribed and I'll be going back and
18 forth between the room and online.

19 I would also say to everyone who is
20 here during today's discussion, you may hear things
21 from your community, from community members, from your
22 neighbors, from your -- from others who are
23 participating tonight that you agree with, and you may
24 hear some things that you don't agree with. Please be
25 respectful of all the opinions that are shared today.

1 If we don't get to all of the questions
2 and comments tonight, please submit your comment and
3 we will respond in a frequently asked questions
4 document that will be posted to the BPCA website
5 shortly after today's meeting.

6 So let's get started. Vince right
7 here, in the blue, please. And could you do -- could
8 you tell us your name? And if you're representing an
9 organization could you do that too, please?

10 GUEST ATTENDEE: Hi. I'm Pat Smith. I
11 am the president of the Battery Park City Homeowners
12 Coalition. More than 5,000 homeowners who, with their
13 ground rents and their taxes, are going to pay for
14 this. So we want to watch this very carefully.

15 One thing we -- saw, this meandering in
16 the South Esplanade. The inner walkway on the South
17 Esplanade is fine; it works fine. It's more than 15
18 feet from where you're going to put the privacy wall.
19 You don't have to touch it. You don't have to do
20 anything with it. A couple of times we asked about
21 this no one came up with this bicycle problem. People
22 came up with just, well, it would be a nice thing to
23 do to create a meandering walk through the forest.

24 We need flood protection. We need
25 flood protection, with good taste, which is why we're

1 doing it through you guys, not through the Corps of
2 Engineers. But we don't need nice touches that are
3 going to add hundreds of thousands of dollars to this
4 project.

5 So that inner walkway runs nice and
6 straight. People can get back and forth and that with
7 baby carriages. People can back and forth with
8 walkers.

9 To meander it is not going to curb
10 bicycle use. It's going to just make it more
11 dangerous because of blind turns, and it's just a
12 pointless waste of money that adds no flood
13 protection. Thank you.

14 MS. MADONICK: Thank you.

15 GUEST ATTENDEE: And take that as an
16 example and go through the whole project and look
17 where you can knock off 100,000 here, 100,000 there.
18 Because we're going to pay for it. Thank you.

19 MS. MADONICK: Thank you. Let's see
20 what a response might be.

21 Jeremy, would you like to take that?

22 MR. SIEGEL: Thank you very much for
23 that. The concern is well noted. I would say two
24 things. One is that in that area and in a lot of
25 areas of the project, basically, anything that you see

1 within what we call the Limit of work, which is not
2 just the flood protection but everything outside of it
3 that we're also replacing.

4 Usually the reason that we're replacing
5 those things is that the construction equipment that's
6 necessary to construct the flood wall will be using
7 those areas and their use of those areas requires that
8 we rebuild them.

9 So the whole area of REACH -- what we
10 call REACH 6, the South Esplanade that you're
11 referring to, from the flood wall to the, kind of,
12 inner edge of the historic promenade, we do need to
13 reconstruct in some way. So from a cost perspective,
14 I would say there's not a lot of extra that's going on
15 there. It's really the area that we need to replace.

16 However, you're noting a concern about
17 the meandering. You're noting a concern about
18 visibility and safety. We heard those comments also
19 in our last meeting. We've noted them and as we move
20 forward, we will be addressing them. But I want to
21 make a distinction.

22 Well, there's a timeline on this where
23 the outreach that we were doing for REACHes 5 and 6
24 was coming slightly later in our 30 percent design
25 process. So we have this time now during 60 percent

1 to continue to respond to those kinds of comments.

2 But I understand your concern. Thank you.

3 MS. MADONICK: Thank you.

4 So I'm going to switch to online and
5 then I'll come back to you. So online, will the walls
6 block the views that the restaurant diners and the
7 public seating now enjoy?

8 Peter?

9 MR. GLUS: I think that the question is
10 probably focused on the area that we call REACH 5?
11 That's my guess? But I think the response to the
12 question is, we're doing our best to, you know, do two
13 things; right? It's a big balance. We're trying to
14 balance how we can prevent the impacts of an upcoming
15 storm, yet at the same time allow the current uses of
16 the Brookfield Plaza area to exist.

17 So what we showed in our design is our
18 way of keeping the wall height as minimized as
19 possible to not impact those views. And we're
20 continuing to balance this issue throughout the
21 project because we don't want to have those viewers
22 impacted significantly in these REACHes.

23 So you can see, for example, we talked
24 about, we'll be short on REACH 1 where we're talking
25 about a partial height wall there to be sensitive to

1 people's views and experiences as they walk along the
2 greenway. So for all of these REACHes the project
3 looking to balance. Maintaining views, maintaining
4 people's experience versus the goal of the project was
5 to protect. And so that balance has played itself out
6 on these different REACHes.

7 MS. MADONICK: Thank you. Excuse me?
8 Could we have a hand raised, please? We can't hear
9 you. Oh, you're asking to -- can we go to the slide.
10 Sorry. Thank you. Yeah. You're right. Fair enough.

11 MR. GLUS: There's a lot of slides, so.

12 MS. MADONICK: The reason that I hold
13 to the microphone is it's the only way that the people
14 online can hear us.

15 MR. GLUS: So here's an example of how
16 the flood protection alignment is going to interact
17 with a restaurant. And you can see we're working
18 hard to maintain those views. And we're working hard
19 to maintain the current experience that people have
20 and diners have as they come and sit at a table and
21 have a view of the Hudson River. And so this is a
22 good example of that balance, you know, planning out
23 the design.

24 MS. MADONICK: Thank you. Vince?
25 Right here, please. Hang on. Hang on. Hang on.

1 Hang on.

2 GUEST ATTENDEE: What is -- moving
3 wall?

4 MR. GLUS: Sure. We generally call
5 them deployables. But basically, when you have a
6 wall, there are certain parts where you want to create
7 a gap so that people can walk through it. And what
8 we're saying now is there's different ways to close
9 that gap; right? That gap will exist when we go out
10 there on a sunny day, everyone's going to see the gap.

11 However, when the storm is coming up,
12 and it's in the coast of North Carolina, or when it's
13 in the Mid-Atlantic, you know, we're going to have a
14 plan that says, as that storm approaches and comes up
15 the East Coast, we're going to progressively close
16 those gaps.

17 And there's different ways to close
18 those gaps. And sometimes we slide a door in front of
19 it. And sometimes the door comes from ground. And
20 sometimes we insert something from the bottom. And
21 that has to do -- all those different choices have
22 different maintenance impacts, and they have slightly
23 different protection performance.

24 And so the design team is trying to
25 figure out right now which of the specific deployables

1 we're going to put in all of these gaps, so that the
2 product performs as we need it to during the storm,
3 but is also maintainable and looks good.

4 MS. MADONICK: Thank you.

5 This is a large overview and large
6 areas of REACH 1, 2, and the areas around North Cove
7 are still not able to be determined. Will those
8 reaches be presented again with updated information
9 before BPCA takes further steps forward?

10 MR. GLUS: I think the answer is yes.
11 There are certain areas that we're noting here that
12 are under development. For example, the questioner
13 noted on REACH 1. We're debating how we're going to
14 handle the half height wall. So we're coming up with
15 a proposal that we think meets the feedback that we're
16 receiving.

17 But at the same time, we have to go
18 with the proposal to the DOT, to Hudson River Park, to
19 all the different agencies that are regulating that
20 and get them to agree technically that what we have
21 proposed to do that reflects the feedback that we've
22 received is in fact acceptable from the agencies'
23 perspective.

24 So there's, sort of, a two-step process
25 here by getting feedback from the public and then

1 going to the agencies and making sure the agencies are
2 okay with how we've interpreted the feedback.

3 MS. MADONICK: Thank you. Right there,
4 Vince.

5 GUEST ATTENDEE: Thank you. I have a
6 comment and a quick question, but I'll fit it in two
7 minutes. The pictures like this with us on the inside
8 of the wall, this is just a 3-foot wall. But some of
9 them, in some places it's 9 feet, in some places it's
10 10 feet. The people seem unnaturally tall. And I
11 don't really mean, like, relative to myself. But in
12 general I don't feel like it's a fair perspective of
13 how we'll feel on this side of the wall looking out.

14 And my second is a question following
15 up on cost. Rockefeller Park, the playground was
16 completed only last year. It was out of commission
17 for two years. It was a lot of money. This has been
18 in the works while that was happening. Was there any
19 coordination between you guys? And how much exactly
20 have we spent at this 30 percent mark; any rough
21 estimate?

22 MR. GLUS: I'll address your questions
23 one by one. So all the renderings here, I don't think
24 we deliberately tried to choose tall people. I
25 think -- hopefully what the presentation conveys is

1 where the wall is high, like in REACH 1, the design
2 team is doing our best to make that experience better.
3 So on REACH 1 we don't have a 9-foot-high wall. We
4 have half height wall with a deployable element or a
5 transparent.

6 That's the way we're approaching the
7 project because we don't want people to experience a
8 tall 9-foot wall. I don't think in any other area of
9 the project we have a tall 9-foot wall. And in
10 REACH 7 where we need a tall wall around that
11 corner --

12 MS. MADONICK: Thank you.

13 MR. GLUS: Sorry about that. This is
14 better now. Yes. Did you hear my response to the
15 first question? Should I repeat it? Yeah. So
16 basically for Rockefeller Park, for that exact reason
17 we've chosen to have the alignment where it is right
18 now to minimize the impacts on Rockefeller Park. So
19 there's no wall being built within Rockefeller Park,
20 and there's no wall being built on the edge of
21 Rockefeller Park to minimize any impacts that
22 construction would have on the open space in the park.

23 That was your second; to your third
24 question regarding cost, I can't speak to that but
25 that's something probably you should have an aside

1 with some of the folks from the Authority, because I'm
2 not really authorized to speak to the cost. But no
3 capital cost has been expended yet. We're still
4 designing the project.

5 MS. MADONICK: Would you pick up the
6 Lily Pond slide?

7 Are there images from the
8 street -- this is referencing the Lily Pond. Are
9 there images from the street side wall and side wall
10 of the streets along River Terrace? Will the artwork
11 at the intersection need to be removed at Warren and
12 River Terrace? And if so, why?

13 MR. GLUS: We're working right now with
14 the Authority to understand how the project is going
15 to impact the artwork. Let me talk specifically about
16 the upper room. The upper room, we're in consultation
17 with the original artist. And we're looking at what
18 we can do with that alignment so that it minimizes
19 impacts to art installations like that.

20 Yet at the same time, there may be in
21 that upper room situation, an opportunity for us to
22 change the artwork, evolve the artwork. And again,
23 all I can say is we're in discussions with the artists
24 right now to understand how our project is going to
25 align with the vision of that installation.

1 UNKNOWN SPEAKER: Questions about the
2 art at Warren --

3 MR. GLUS: Oh, Warren River Terrace.
4 Okay.

5 MS. RUEDISUELI: I think the question
6 was about art at Warren and River terrace. Is that
7 correct, Nora? The artwork where -- at Warren and
8 River Terrace, I believe is the Dimitri Pavilion. And
9 that is outside the limit of work currently because
10 the seepage barrier analysis determined that the wall
11 height would be not needed with the grade elevation
12 there.

13 The second question I think was also
14 about renderings along River Terrace. There's a video
15 in the lobby that show -- has a lot of content and
16 views that are not represented in this presentation,
17 and we'd be happy to talk with anyone through that as
18 well.

19 Oh, hi. I'm Greta Ruedisueli. I'm
20 with SCAPE Landscape Architecture.

21 MS. MADONICK: Okay. Vince? Come
22 back? I'm very patient.

23 GUEST ATTENDEE: Hi. Good afternoon.
24 Three questions; I think under two minutes.

25 First, it doesn't seem to be the issue

1 with REACH 3, which is Rockefeller Park, which is
2 nice. But they were -- in the scoping document it
3 talks about wave attenuation features, which I assume
4 means some type of hardscape that's going to reduce
5 the volume and velocity of water.

6 If it reduces the volume and velocity
7 of water, can't that also reduce the height of the
8 walls because you have less water coming through with
9 less force? Has that been looked at? Has that been
10 incorporated into the height of the walls? Because
11 that also may reduce and minimize the experience of
12 people and make it unnecessary in terms of a 3-foot
13 wall, 2-foot wall.

14 Second, in the South Project, it was
15 discussed that there was a 15-foot tree-free or
16 vegetation-free requirement between flood walls and
17 the vegetation. But I don't see that in a lot of the
18 illustrations. Some I do, but some I see trees right
19 up on the flood walls. I want to know, because of the
20 size or the thickness of the flood walls, can you vary
21 from that particular guideline?

22 And the last part is that many of these
23 diagrams are from the water view. Can we get more
24 illustrations in the future what it would look like
25 from people from the street view or the seating view?

1 You do have that with that one illustration that you
2 showed of the Plaza. But if we could do that with
3 more of the -- it would better inform us. Thank you.

4 MR. GLUS: I'll go in ascending order.
5 Those are great comments. For comment three; yeah, we
6 can -- that's great feedback. You know, we're
7 representing these, trying to show certain things that
8 we think folks in the community would want to see, but
9 certainly having more views from the water side or
10 from the backside, we can certainly reflect that in
11 future meetings. Great question.

12 Your second comment about the 15-foot
13 buffer; yes, the same requirement we have in our
14 project, there is a certain setback that's required
15 because whatever we build has to be maintained. And
16 there's concern that any large trees would undermine
17 the wall or undermine the seepage barrier that is
18 going down in some cases 30, 40, 50 feet below grade.

19 So it's the same limit that we're both
20 incorporating in both of our projects. And so I can
21 talk to you specifically more about how we're dealing
22 with that for all these different REACHes. But yes,
23 it's the same rules.

24 Yes, there are some variances that we
25 can apply for with FEMA, but FEMA is generally very

1 rigid on this point because they don't want the wall
2 to be undermined by a large tree root system, which
3 could compromise the wall.

4 And then I think your first question
5 was -- yes, about attenuation. Yes, absolutely. In a
6 lot of these different REACHes, we're going to be
7 putting attenuation features. For example, on
8 REACH 2, the Plaza in front of Stuyvesant, we're going
9 to shape the edge of the platform so that the edge
10 itself functions like an attenuation feature.

11 So we're basically taking every
12 possible opportunity to attenuate the wave before the
13 wave hits the wall or the element so that we can
14 minimize the height that we have to build it to. In
15 some cases that's, sort of, intuitive.

16 Like in Rockefeller Park, there's a lot
17 of park to run through before that wave hits the wall.
18 In some cases it's much closer. And so as a design
19 team, we're looking at all the technologies that are
20 available right now to attenuate so that we can
21 minimize the wall height.

22 MS. MADONICK: Could you go to the bike
23 path slide? So this question is about the bike path.

24 What feedback have transportation
25 alternatives, HRP, and the state DOT; Hudson River

1 Park, is HRP; and the state DOT given on the walling
2 of the bike path? Were alternatives looked at within
3 9A?

4 MR. GLUS: I thought you meant the
5 wrong bike path. That -- to REACH 6. Let me go back
6 to REACH 1 here. Yes. We're in ongoing conversations
7 with state DOT, with Hudson River Park, and had a
8 number of public engagement sessions on REACH 1.

9 What we're -- again, what we're trying
10 to balance is building something that protects flood
11 versus building something that makes people feel like
12 they're traveling alongside a wall.

13 So these two images here; this one, and
14 this one; are our design team's attempt to begin to
15 think about the choices we can make which we're then
16 going to go to the agencies and the -- involve
17 stakeholders and socialize these choices and try to
18 get consensus on what this should look like.

19 I will say that this particular area is
20 one of the most vulnerable places within the
21 Authority's property. The height here is almost the
22 lowest of the entire project. And one of the things
23 that we're concerned about as designers is when that
24 storm comes, it often lifts up debris and that debris
25 then knocks into the wall.

1 There's a Marina right outside this
2 wall, and so it's a real possibility that the storm
3 would lift up some of the smaller floating vessels and
4 propel them into the wall. And so we're having to
5 make this wall robust enough so that if floating
6 debris, if floating cars, if floating boats, the
7 floating barges, if other objects along the Hudson
8 were to be propelled by wind into the wall, the wall
9 would hold up.

10 And what we don't want to do is have a
11 wall that's not robust here because again, it's a
12 particularly vulnerable part of the project and if
13 this wall were to fail, 9A would be inundated. The
14 areas that I showed before in Tribeca would be
15 inundated.

16 MS. MADONICK: Thank you. So there was
17 a follow-up question. I just want to make you all
18 aware, because I'm going through these as they come
19 in. Follow-up question on this wall, which I believe
20 you answered. It was asking why -- what exactly will
21 this wall do? Which I believe you answered. I -- one
22 of the questions that they're asking as a follow up is
23 how long will it take to build? Are you able to
24 address that now?

25 MR. GLUS: Yeah, we don't -- until we

1 finalize the design of the wall, we don't really have
2 a precise estimate of how long it would take to
3 construct this. But as the design progresses, our
4 project team and the Authority will be providing more
5 information on construction staging and phasing, which
6 will answer that question.

7 MS. MADONICK: Okay. Yeah, that'd be
8 great.

9 GUEST ATTENDEE: Thanks for the
10 presentation. If you could please go back to the
11 Rockefeller Park slide, that would be helpful.
12 Curious if you could speak a little bit more please
13 too; I see it says minor impacts to lawn. What
14 specifically that means, and if any of the trees will
15 be impacted, that would be helpful.

16 MR. GLUS: Right. That's a great
17 question. Currently right now in heavy rains, there's
18 a bit of a swale in Rockefeller Park where the water
19 could collect. And so one of the things that the
20 project is thinking about is, you know, as we go and
21 embark on this whole thing, is there a way we can do
22 a, sort of, like, a minor intervention and include
23 some drainage pipes in the middle lawn?

24 So basically what this really
25 represents here is, maybe just enhancing some of the

1 drainage, we don't have those swales, because right
2 now during heavy rain events, the water kind of ponds
3 there and, you know, that's a nuisance. So, you know,
4 it's a minor -- I -- I don't want to call it surgical,
5 but it's a very discrete part of the project. Yeah.
6 No, absolutely.

7 MS. MADONICK: So this question too is
8 about Rockefeller Park, so we'll stay there. Who gave
9 BPCA the ability to propose plans for property that is
10 not in BPCA's jurisdiction?

11 The Hudson River Park Advisory Council
12 was established by the city and state to advise the
13 Hudson River Park Trust in planning and policy issues.
14 We only received a presentation about BPCA's proposal
15 two weeks ago and voiced objections to your plan to
16 platform over the park's estuarine sanctuary and
17 extend your project into the park itself.

18 Why weren't we informed and involved
19 earlier? What alternatives are being considered?

20 MS. DAWSON: I'll take that. For those
21 of you who may remember, before we started the
22 North/West Battery Park City Resiliency Project, we
23 had a prior project that was called the North Battery
24 Park City Resiliency Project that started in 2019. We
25 started having conversations with Hudson River Park in

1 2019 as that project was beginning and we've had
2 conversations with them ever since.

3 We understand that the design that we
4 are showing at 30 percent involves an encroachment
5 into the water area that is owned by Hudson River
6 Park. We have had conversations with Hudson River
7 Park about this. We are continuing our conversations.

8 At the meeting two weeks ago was
9 referenced the Hudson River Park, I think, Advisory
10 Council where we shared this. We do not presume to be
11 able to do this, absent an agreement or some type of
12 mutually agreeable arrangement with Hudson River Park,
13 so that we are able to extend that Esplanade
14 that -- into that area by a few feet.

15 And we are very diligently exploring
16 ways that we could achieve that that may involve new
17 legislation to adjust that boundary. Or it could
18 involve some type of mutually acceptable agreement
19 between Battery Park City Authority and Hudson River
20 Park.

21 But we are not -- we're not proceeding
22 unilaterally. We are not presuming to be able to do
23 that absent an arrangement that would be acceptable to
24 Hudson River Park.

25 MS. MADONICK: Thank you, Gwen. Vince?

1 Right here, please.

2 GUEST ATTENDEE: Thanks. Victor
3 Moremont [ph], resident and homeowner here. First of
4 all, thanks for the presentation, all the work and the
5 thoughtfulness; really appreciate it. I think two
6 points for me.

7 First, for the wall and River terrace,
8 I just noticed that all the other walls I appreciate
9 the integration, but that one just seemed like it was
10 just, you know, like a 9-foot wall, or at least it
11 appeared that way without any sort of integration and,
12 sort of, blocked the water views. So I just want to
13 highlight that.

14 Second, I think would be helpful and I
15 know cost has come up quite a bit, you know, among
16 some of the questions here. And I think what would be
17 helpful is with respect to let's say, ongoing
18 maintenance costs, and I'm talking about insurance
19 costs for the buildings that, you know, are on the
20 other side of the wall, etcetera.

21 Like, has there been any studies or
22 engagement with insurance companies, given that we are
23 in zone one year on that? And also in terms of
24 building materials, maintenance costs for the new
25 green areas etcetera, is that also being considered

1 from a cost standpoint? Because I think would be
2 great.

3 And I don't know if this is achievable
4 or not, if there -- a case could be made for lower
5 maintenance costs going forward, at least to some
6 degree. You know, as a result of this capital
7 expenditure.

8 MR. GLUS: Right. So you had two
9 questions. So the first question was about that wall.
10 And yes. So we're going to, based upon how we further
11 study the options that we're going to look at in
12 REACH 1, we're going to move whatever we choose and
13 investigate whether it can go back into REACH 7
14 because we recognize we're not going to have a
15 continuous model of the wall there as well.

16 You know, part of it is, at this point
17 in the design process, we probably have to begin to go
18 and talk to glass fabricators and metal fabricators
19 and the people who, sort of, know the details of how
20 this stuff is assembled, how -- what can be done to
21 make it watertight, how is it maintainable, you know?

22 You know, I'll give you an example. I
23 can design the top half as aluminum so that it's easy
24 for maintenance people to lift up. The problem is
25 that aluminum is not going to be as strong as a steel

1 plank, for example. And so if it's aluminum, I might
2 need to put a strut on top of that; right? If it's a
3 steel plank, I might not need that strut, but then I
4 might have a hard time lifting that in place.

5 So there's a lot of maintenance choices
6 and operations choices that we're exploring right now
7 with the Authority as we talk to manufacturers and
8 fabricators. And I think once we finalize that
9 process, we'll have some clarity on how we're going to
10 approach REACH 7. And then from REACH 7, we're going
11 to take those learnings and apply it to that wall.
12 Your first question.

13 Your second question is, the objective
14 of the project is to build a flood protection system
15 that is robust and certifiable so that the city seeks
16 a LOMR which is a letter of map revision. When the
17 letter of map revision is issued, the insurance rates
18 change because the map revision is in place.

19 So one of the points of this project is
20 that there will be reduced insurance costs for
21 everybody who's protected by this project because the
22 product itself is deemed certifiable and robust for
23 the design storm. And that should have a significant
24 financial effect for people in this area over time.

25 MS. MADONICK: So we're going to stay

1 with the question of flood walls. Where are there
2 other examples of flood walls that have functioned as
3 designed when doubled in height in times of flooding,
4 especially in a robust marine environment such as we
5 have on the west side? Who will be responsible and
6 what propulsion system will be used to raise the
7 second half of the wall?

8 Using glass for the upper portion of
9 the wall seems foolish as it will only be raised in
10 times of flooding and will eventually haze and glaze
11 over, so it would not be transparent.

12 MR. GLUS: It's a great question. So,
13 yes. I wish this questioner would come and during our
14 design meetings, because these are the things we talk
15 about.

16 If, you know, we're proposing that, we
17 could consider using glass panels. The problem is
18 glass panels have a certain way of aging and being
19 impacted by scratches and pebbles that flip up from
20 the roadway and over time they lose transparency, or
21 they get, you know, fracture cracks; right?

22 However, they do at least provide a
23 great sense of transparency between the
24 wall -- between the wall and the path and 9A.

25 So, you know, there are pros and cons

1 of that approach. There's a lot of situations around
2 the world where people have chosen to use deployables.
3 There are hundreds of installations like this in
4 Europe, where Arcadis, a Dutch company, they're all
5 over our country, in Netherlands.

6 And it gets back down to the questioner
7 pointed out; what type of mechanized system is being
8 used to lift it in place? How easy is that? How easy
9 is it to maintain these systems? These are all
10 designed choices that we have to balance.

11 You know, we're not there yet. We're
12 only at 30 percent. But this is the kind of question
13 that we're going to explore as we go to 60 percent.
14 And again, get more detailed feedback from fabricators
15 and really look at those trade-offs and come to the
16 Authority with the recommendation.

17 MS. MADONICK: So keep walls in mind,
18 Peter. So have the wall gates been tested in other
19 locations? What is the failure rate of not being able
20 to close the gates during a flood? Does gate closing
21 need to be tested periodically to ensure growth or
22 debris doesn't prevent closure in a flood? Has wall
23 closure ever failed during a storm? Can a certain
24 gate be chosen not to be closed to flood a certain
25 area in order to save other areas?

1 MR. GLUS: Those are a lot of detailed
2 design questions. I'll do my best.

3 Floodgate systems have been used
4 throughout the U.S. They've been used throughout the
5 Southwest. They've been used in New York. You can
6 see some of the gates that have been designed in the
7 Lower Manhattan portfolio. You can walk on the East
8 Side, and you can see the gates that are being
9 proposed for ESCR.

10 What we're trying to do in this project
11 is to create simple gates that have very low levels of
12 mechanical complexity, so that basically what you see
13 is what you get. Those types of gates don't have
14 intense maintenance requirements and are easy to
15 deploy.

16 What we're trying to avoid is overly
17 complex mechanical systems or hydraulically activated
18 systems that might need more intensive maintenance, or
19 basically might represent the problem that you're not
20 aware of until you need to deploy the wall.

21 So we're looking for simplicity. We're
22 looking for robustness. We're looking for
23 transparency from a technical perspective. And yes,
24 the U.S. and the world has a lot of experience
25 deploying these sorts of walls.

1 Generally speaking, when you look at
2 the history of flood protection failure, most often
3 it's not because people haven't intervened to put a
4 certain thing in place. It's because the storm that
5 has occurred has compromised some other part or the
6 drainage system in part.

7 Like, if you think about Katrina.
8 Katrina's failure was really all about the drainage
9 system and the pumping systems that were necessary.
10 So there's a story with each flood of why it failed,
11 if it failed. But those really don't generally focus
12 around deploying the flood wall prior to a storm. In
13 most cases, the protocols are in place, FEMA's
14 approved them, they're all written down. All the
15 agencies that are involved have rehearsed these.

16 As a matter of fact, there's a
17 requirement by FEMA that the rehearsal of this flood
18 protection installation has to be done at least
19 annually. So annually you'll see these barriers
20 deployed and the engineers will be overseeing the
21 people who are doing that to certify that it's being
22 done properly, and people are properly trained.

23 MS. MADONICK: Just a final follow up
24 on that. How will the sliding gate mechanisms be
25 protected from salt water damage during a flood and

1 will they need to be flushed with salt free water
2 after a flood?

3 MR. GLUS: The materiality choices that
4 we have on these gates is not going to be affected by
5 salt water. The inspection process will indicate if
6 there's any corrosion, but the engineers are going to
7 be putting corrosion allowances into these gates. So
8 we don't think that corrosion of these gates is
9 something that is a serious consideration during
10 design.

11 I would say that there's a number of
12 installations of gates like this in the tri-state area
13 that we've taken the same approach with. And again,
14 we're drawing upon our experience in Texas and in
15 Florida and Louisiana, where that's the outcome of our
16 research there. But it's a great question.

17 And as the design progresses further,
18 more details on these gates will be revealed in the
19 design -- the detailed design drawings.

20 MS. MADONICK: Right here.

21 GUEST ATTENDEE: Thank you. I
22 appreciate all the comment. I'm a tree lover and just
23 wondering how many mature trees will you need to
24 remove and who's going to be advocating for the ones
25 that are, sort of, in question as you move into the

1 60 percent phase?

2 MR. GLUS: I get -- here's how I'll
3 respond. There's been a major theme on this project
4 to protect the trees. We recognize that trees are
5 integral to the identity of the Authority's property.

6 The design choices that I presented
7 here that the design team has come up with have taken
8 great extent to try to avoid the mature trees and
9 minimize the impacts on trees.

10 As a matter of fact, our approach for
11 the playground area was specifically chosen to avoid
12 the impacts of the trees along River Terrace. So
13 we're constantly thinking about tree protection and
14 tree preservation to protect the beloved trees here,
15 because you recognize again, their importance to the
16 identity of this area.

17 I don't have the exact counts. But I
18 will say as the design continues to be detailed out
19 and the construction, staging, and phasing continues
20 to detail out, we'll have more specific information on
21 what trees are specifically going to be impacted and
22 how we're going to mitigate those that could be
23 impacted.

24 MS. MADONICK: So this question from
25 online is, how can you integrate back and arm rests on

1 the multiple walls that you show with people sitting
2 on them? Also, they look like they're inviting
3 skateboarders.

4 MR. GLUS: Question two; I'm flashing
5 to a picture that has integrated seating. But, yes.
6 Again, the theme of this project is to try to make a
7 wall not a wall; right? So we're trying to help
8 people to experience what we call the element of flood
9 protection and not feel like it's a wall.

10 So in this case we've chosen to
11 integrate into seating. We're making all types of
12 choices along this alignment to try to change people's
13 experience adjacent to the element so that it's not
14 perceived as a wall.

15 I will say that the team is having a
16 lot of conversation about skateboarders, parkour
17 people; all the people who would use what's being
18 built as some platform for doing something. And we're
19 going to take all the lessons that we've learned too
20 and apply those lessons to this wall to prevent people
21 from skateboarding and using it for parkour or all
22 kinds of other uses that it's not intended for.

23 But it's a great feedback and we're
24 being very mindful of right now how are we shape the
25 wall, what the top is like, whether the top is flat or

1 whether the top is sloped, the materials that we're
2 choosing for the facade of the wall.

3 All those things wrap around this
4 question of how is it going to stand over time? How
5 is it going to be used by people? How are people
6 going to want to try to damage it? Or will people use
7 it for a different purpose? We're trying to be very
8 mindful of those questions as we designed this.

9 GUEST ATTENDEE: I'm a local resident.
10 Realizing that this is still in early planning days,
11 do you have any sense of which phases will be
12 constructed after which one, and just rough timing?
13 It looked like the anticipated start date is fall of
14 2025. Would you be moving from 1 to 9 or from south
15 coming north? Thank you.

16 MR. GLUS: It's a great question and my
17 response to that is the design team and the Authority
18 are looking at different alternatives right now. We
19 don't have a firm answer for that. But as soon as we
20 have that clear answer, we're going to come and that
21 will be presented in community forums regarding
22 phasing and construction scheduling. But there's a
23 lot of different choices that we can make and we're
24 evaluating those choices right now.

25 MS. MADONICK: Okay. What changes will

1 be done to the marina to help modernize the marina,
2 mitigate the rough waters, and reduce the influx of
3 garbage? What changes are planned for the number of
4 floating docks, boat slips, school and marina
5 infrastructure?

6 MR. SIEGEL: Sure. I'll go ahead to
7 one of those slides. I think we have an overview.
8 Yeah. So you can kind of see what's going on here in
9 the northeast corner of the marina and a similar thing
10 is going on in the southeast corner of the marina.
11 But basically there's no change to the operations to
12 the boat docking, to the sailboat school, etcetera.
13 We're keeping all of that as-is. The flood protection
14 is all upland of that.

15 The one thing that we are doing is, you
16 can see here there's, sort of, a curved section of the
17 platform. We do the same thing on the other side.
18 We're doing that over the lower platform footprint.
19 So, you know, if there is a change, there will be a
20 little bit less space in those two corners. But we
21 don't expect that to significantly impact any of the
22 circulation or boat operations.

23 In terms of garbage, etcetera, that's a
24 bit harder to answer. I think it's a little bit out
25 of our scope. But, yeah. Main point is that most of

1 the work is actually happening away from the marina.

2 MS. MADONICK: Oh, I'm sorry. There's
3 someone who hasn't asked a question yet in the back.

4 GUEST ATTENDEE: Thanks. Does the
5 number of deployables or the footage of deployables
6 affect the failure rate of the wall?

7 MR. GLUS: That's a great question and
8 the answer is, obviously if the wall had no
9 deployables and was a complete straight shot, the wall
10 would be easier to operate because it wouldn't require
11 someone to intervene. However, like I said before,
12 we're trying to balance the wall, the robustness of
13 the wall, and the experience of the public around the
14 wall.

15 And so in certain areas we have to
16 leave these gaps to promote egress. And so we've
17 worked hard to minimize the amount of gaps. And we've
18 worked hard to put closures on those gaps that are
19 simple to operate and maintainable and robust, and are
20 as strong as the wall itself.

21 So the project strikes that balance
22 between permeability during non-storm conditions and
23 robustness when the design storm would occur. But I
24 can talk -- we can, you know, talk more about that
25 specifically afterwards because there's a lot of

1 discussion and there's a lot of specifics technically
2 on that issue.

3 MS. MADONICK: Thank you. I just want
4 the folks who are watching via the Internet to know
5 that I'm skipping two questions because we've asked
6 them already; one about glass barriers and one about
7 the failure rate on gate closure.

8 How is BPCA going to accommodate and
9 compensate people with respiratory health issues while
10 construction is outside our apartments?

11 MR. GLUS: I had mentioned earlier, you
12 know, we're at 30 percent right now in the design. As
13 we move into later phases of the design we'll have
14 greater clarity and how we're going to construct this
15 thing, how we're going to phase it, how we're going to
16 schedule it.

17 Part of the conversation is -- is
18 making sure that the equipment that we use, the
19 phasing that we've chosen, how we're constructing is
20 minimizing noise, dust and any impacts to the people
21 who are experiencing this construction.

22 So I could assure you by saying that
23 we're going to use best practices to minimize dust and
24 noise. We're going to follow all city laws and city
25 ordinances to minimize dust and noise. And we're

1 going to do everything that we can so that we don't
2 have those types of impacts experienced by people who
3 surround the construction.

4 But I think that that conversation is
5 going to happen in subsequent meetings as we have
6 greater finalization on what we're designing, and we
7 begin to talk more about constructing and phasing.

8 MS. MADONICK: Thank you. Did you want
9 to ask a question?

10 GUEST ATTENDEE: Thank you. I have two
11 questions. They're both kind of quality-of-life
12 questions. And the first is, I use the bike path all
13 the time and the bike path is extremely dangerous now.
14 There are motor scooters that come on it. There are
15 delivery people with huge bikes. There are
16 E-scooters, E-bikes. No one supervises that bike
17 path. There are no tickets given. Nobody has ever
18 stopped.

19 With that wall there it looks like the
20 material, as you said, it has to be very durable and
21 strong. That seems to be a danger or a red flag for
22 me that with all the conditions we have now, now we're
23 going to have a wall with it where there's going to be
24 people speeding by and maybe crashing into the wall.

25 So I would urge you to take

1 consideration of the fact that the laws are not
2 enforced on the bike path. And there are electric
3 vehicles all over the bike path all the way up. I
4 ride it all the time.

5 The other thing is. With the graffiti
6 on the wall, I mean, it's -- it looks very beautiful
7 in the renderings, but in reality, is there going to
8 be something that covers it to prevent people tagging
9 it or people even posting, you know, signs
10 advertising?

11 MR. GLUS: To your first point, yep;
12 point noted. I mean we recognize, I mean, you know,
13 the E-bike that use the bike path are not, you know,
14 part of our control or not.

15 But again, point noted, and we'll take
16 that feedback back and, you know, keep considering
17 that as we think about what we're designing and how
18 what we design might influence the behavior of people
19 who are on bicyclists, E-bikes, and mopeds.

20 To your point about graffiti; great
21 point. We're thinking about that too. We're doing
22 research right now on what's the best coatings that we
23 can use, what's the best surfaces that we can use.
24 You know, we want a surface that's robust from
25 graffiti. But we also want a surface that is

1 cleanable and looks nice and looks presentable.

2 The Authority's landscape is -- has a
3 high design aesthetic. And what we want to do is
4 match the historic nature of that aesthetic with
5 something that is able to withstand graffiti or
6 tampering or anything else that might be an unintended
7 use. So it's a great point. We're thinking about
8 that as well.

9 And that falls in the category of
10 skateboarders and parkours. There's all kinds of ways
11 this wall could be misused, and we're trying to think
12 about what could happen and how we can make choices as
13 a designer to avoid that taking place.

14 MS. MADONICK: Thank you. Okay. We're
15 going to take one more question from the in-person and
16 one more online and then give these folks a little bit
17 of a break before we start again at 6:30.

18 GUEST ATTENDEE: Thank you for your
19 presentation. And I thought the pictures are very
20 pretty and they look fantastic. But you kind of
21 disappointed me a little bit because you didn't talk
22 about your underlying assumptions. Namely, what you
23 are building against.

24 I understand that you are looking into
25 as far as the years 2050. And I'd like to know what

1 you were thinking about in terms of how high sea level
2 rise will be, which impacts, of course, what your
3 construction requirements would be.

4 I would like to know what you're
5 thinking about in terms of the flooding possibilities
6 from heavier weather, and will that impact your
7 drainage and your sewage systems?

8 I think what you're doing is basically
9 talking about what people are basically interested in,
10 what they're seeing right now, as opposed to what it
11 is that we are trying to prevent, which is as much
12 flooding as possible and as much damage caused by sea
13 level rise. And I'd really like to know where you're
14 coming from originally about all this.

15 MR. GLUS: Yeah. It's a great
16 question. So the inundation map that I showed has the
17 hundred-year return frequency and 30 inches of climate
18 change. And the 30 inches of climate change is the
19 90 percent 2050s.

20 So let me just break that down. The
21 hundred-year return frequency is the frequency that's
22 set by FEMA for -- this gentleman, I think,
23 was -- someone was talking about the insurance maps?
24 I forgot the -- where the question came from. But,
25 right. So we have to design for the hundred-year

1 return frequency for the surge because that's what
2 affects the insurance.

3 So we can't go higher or lower than
4 that because when we do the map revision for their
5 protected area it's based upon the hundred-year return
6 frequency. So that's the surge components. From a
7 climate change component, yes; we're assuming 30
8 inches for 2050. And we recognize that the city is
9 constantly studying what's the latest science, what's
10 the latest data, and what are the latest projections?

11 I will say that, you know, NPCC 4 which
12 is, you know, the city-led agency that establishes
13 governance on how the different projects throughout
14 the city assume climate change in alignment with one
15 another. There's some consideration right now of a
16 different value for the 2050 milestone for climate
17 change.

18 Having said that, my understanding of
19 what's being discussed right now is that the 2080s
20 projection remains unchanged. And I think we're
21 basically waiting for the city to finalize this
22 guidance and we're going to conform to its guidance.

23 From my perspective, 2050 is basically
24 right around the corner from this project; right?
25 Because this project is going to take a certain time

1 to build and the reality of it is that's pretty close
2 to where this project begins. Most of the things that
3 we're building here have at least a 50-year life.

4 So what we want to do as designers is
5 think about what happens in 2060, 2070, 2080, 2090.

6 And we want to bake into this project the right
7 assumptions so that we don't have to revisit the
8 project and modify the wall in any way which would be
9 expensive, intrusive, and have impacts that are like
10 the original construction.

11 So we're trying to do our best right
12 now to anticipate the life of this project, make the
13 right assumptions and be in alignment with the city's
14 guidance.

15 Yeah. The question was, is what we're
16 building going to be scalable? Yeah. So the answer
17 is yes. So when we go through the design of these
18 walls we ask ourselves, is there a way we can modify
19 this wall so that it could possibly be elevated a bit
20 in the future?

21 We're going to think about those design
22 choices and see what they affect in terms of the
23 foundation design and where it makes sense we're going
24 to do that, because we want to have a wall that's
25 adaptable; right?

1 You know, we talked before about
2 Rockefeller Park and having, you know, small
3 interventions into the current area in Rockefeller
4 Park; gets a little bit wet during heavy rains; right?
5 Maybe in 10 and 20 years more than just some small
6 projects with under drains will be necessary at that
7 point as climate change affects the area and the edge
8 of Rockefeller Park.

9 So I think the project has a vision of
10 being adaptive to what takes place with our climate.
11 And as designers we want to be adapted to that as
12 well.

13 MS. DAWSON: If I could add just
14 another point. This project is part of the city's
15 Lower Manhattan Coastal Resiliency Program. And that
16 set of projects which includes the BMCR, our South
17 Battery Park City Project, the Battery Coastal
18 Resiliency Project, the FiDi Seaport Project, all of
19 them have been designed with at least an expectation
20 of 30 inches of sea level rise.

21 And that's important for all of the
22 reasons that Peter talked about. We want to maintain
23 consistency with those projects. We want to maintain
24 the ability to adapt to future needs, because all of
25 the projections are continuing to go up. They're not

1 coming, you know, they're not -- there's not a point
2 at which they turn around and come down. They
3 continue to go up.

4 So we know that at least a couple of
5 those projects now; the Battery Coastal Project, and
6 the FiDi Seaport Project; they're actually looking
7 even further out at 2100. So we want to make sure
8 that we are, as we pointed out, is the criteria for
9 our project is the 2050s 100-year-storm with 30 inches
10 of sea level rise maintains that consistency and that
11 ability to adapt to future conditions.

12 MS. MADONICK: So the last question of
13 the night for this session; this is coming from
14 online.

15 What parts of the designs are final and
16 not subject to change? When is the deadline for
17 changes and large-scale changes, like changing the
18 alignment? The public and CBI have asked CB-1; sorry;
19 have asked that the engineers answer any remaining
20 questions at a follow-up meeting to explain versus an
21 online post. Is that possible for July or September?

22 So the question is, what is final, what
23 remains to be changed -- could remain to be changed,
24 and is it possible to have a meeting in July or
25 September to discuss the remaining questions?

1 MR. GLUS: So I'll take part of that
2 question. By definition, we're at 30 percent, right;
3 which means we're at 30 percent complete. Nothing is
4 finalized for any of the REACHes, where this is our
5 first design milestone where we try to feedback and
6 reflect the input that we've received from the
7 community and from the stakeholders and from the
8 agencies.

9 As we move from 30 percent to
10 60 percent, we -- like we had said, we're going to
11 have additional engagement meetings with folks to
12 continue to, sort of, calibrate or ensure that the
13 feedback that we're receiving is reflected in the
14 choices that we're making.

15 But you can see based upon the work we
16 did last fall and the work we did in the spring we've
17 narrowed those choices down to a preferred alignment.

18 And so what we're doing right now is,
19 we're detailing out that preferred alignment so that
20 we can understand more about the design, such as the
21 deployables, and such as the choices we have about a
22 half-height. And that's something that we're
23 progressing to 60 percent to continue to define that.

24 One of the things that these images
25 don't reveal is how the wall looks. We kind of

1 represented everything as, sort of, like, concrete;
2 right? But as you progress into the design, you're
3 going to see surface treatments on those walls. But
4 we haven't gotten there yet because we're only at
5 30 percent.

6 So, you know, there's lots of
7 opportunity to continue to comment on this project and
8 we're only at 30 percent and nothing's been finalized
9 yet.

10 MS. DAWSON: And just to add -- can you
11 hear me? Okay. And just to add to that, I mean,
12 there are areas that Peter pointed out this evening
13 that are a little less than 30 percent design.
14 There's the area along North Moore where we're looking
15 at still continuing conversation with New York City
16 DOT about the possibility of extending a streetscape
17 element of that and potentially narrowing that street.

18 We will come back to you to discuss
19 that as we get more information. I'm not sure if
20 it'll be July, but possibly. Same goes for Pumphouse
21 Park. There are some underground elements. They're
22 related to The Port Authority infrastructure that are
23 affecting the design of that area of the Esplanade and
24 Pumphouse Park. It's not quite resolved yet. So we
25 will come back to you with that once we get more

1 clarity on that.

2 So -- and there -- in the event that
3 anything is -- changes in terms of the agency feedback
4 that we get on REACH 1, that will also be brought
5 back. And right now it's not really possible to know
6 whether that will be in two weeks or a month, but we
7 will bring those items back.

8 In terms of feedback for the next stage
9 of design, the next stage of design does 30 percent to
10 60 percent, and I would urge everyone to provide any
11 comments that you have at the 30 percent design level
12 in order to be considered for 60 percent by the end of
13 July. And that gives the design team an opportunity
14 to compile those comments, that feedback, and to
15 incorporate that into the next phase of design.

16 MS. MADONICK: I will address that for
17 you. So anything that you want to comment on tonight,
18 we have a comment box out in the exhibit area and
19 we're collecting them there. The boards and
20 illustrations that you saw out in the exhibit area
21 will be uploaded to BPCA, the website.

22 So you can take a look at them, and you
23 can develop more comments that you want to share. You
24 can then e-mail them to nwbpcrinfo@bpca.ny.gov and
25 that e-mail is also on the website.

1 So I want to give these folks a chance
2 to have a little bit of a break before we come back at
3 6:30. I want to thank you for your participation
4 tonight and for listening to each other. If you have
5 any questions about tonight's presentation, we'll be
6 out in the hall, and you could certainly ask. Enjoy
7 your evening.

8 MS. DAWSON: For Battery Park City
9 authority and on behalf of the Authority, I want to
10 welcome all of you to the second of our two
11 presentations on the 30 percent design for the
12 North/West Battery Park City Resiliency Project.

13 I won't take up much time, but I want
14 to reiterate just how important these sessions are.
15 We look forward to a very good presentation where you
16 can get a lot of information about what the design
17 team has been doing over the last few months with the
18 feedback that they received from you and others a few
19 months ago, and then have an opportunity to have a
20 discussion about that afterwards.

21 So without further ado, I'm going to
22 turn it over to Nora Madonick.

23 MS. MADONICK: Thank you, Gwen. Thank
24 you everyone for coming out tonight. So tonight
25 you're going to be hearing about the 30 percent design

1 milestone. You'll be hearing from the project team
2 about how public input has informed some of the ideas
3 that you're seeing.

4 To make it easier to attend today's
5 presentation is being live streamed. So we have some
6 folks who are participating via the Internet, and the
7 presentation has been presented twice. This is our
8 second round. It will be the exact same presentation
9 that was presented at 4:30.

10 After the presentation, which should be
11 about 45 minutes, we will open the floor for community
12 discussion about the project and answer some
13 questions.

14 If you're participating in person, a
15 team member will come around the room with a
16 microphone so that we can hear your question or
17 comment. To make sure we can get to as many as
18 possible, we're asking that you keep your question or
19 comment brief; no more than two minutes, please.

20 If you prefer not to ask it in person
21 and you'd like to write it out, I'd be happy to take
22 whatever you've written out and I'll read it for you.

23 If you're participating virtually
24 tonight, we're collecting written comments and
25 questions via the Q and A feature on the Zoom. So

1 please enter your questions or comments there.
2 They're being transcribed here, and I will be taking
3 alternating questions from the floor here and from
4 online.

5 If your question -- if we don't get to
6 your question tonight, please submit it anyway. We're
7 going to answer them, and we will put them in an FAQ,
8 a frequently asked questions document, that will go up
9 online. So without further ado; Peter?

10 MR. GLUS: Great. Good evening,
11 everybody. My name is Peter Glus. I'm representing
12 the design team along with Jeremy and Greta from Big
13 and SCAPE, respectively. I'm with Arcadis; the full
14 team here.

15 Of course, the owner here is the
16 Authority, the Battery Park City Authority. We have
17 engaged AECOM, One Architecture, and a key
18 representative of their advisors. On our team is
19 Turner E. Cruz is the contractor. And then Arcadis,
20 BIG, SCAPE, and WXY as the design team.

21 We're going to be going through the
22 presentation. We're going to try to get it done in 45
23 minutes. Then we're going to look to have a great
24 session of Q and A with you folks, answer any
25 questions you have following the process that Nora had

1 just laid out.

2 So where are we? We're right here,
3 which we refer to as the 30 percent milestone. We've
4 spent last fall talking about different choices we can
5 make in terms of alignments. We've spent early spring
6 talking about what those different choices could look
7 like in terms of optionality on alignments.

8 We've taken all that feedback and we've
9 represented it in a design set of drawings. We call
10 it the 30 percent. That's the first time that the
11 feedback then, sort of, takes life and manifests
12 itself into, like, a product that we can estimate,
13 that we can phase, that we can, sort of, begin to
14 tweak. So we're at that point right now.

15 Over the course of the summer and into
16 the spring of next year we're going to take that
17 30 percent set, collect more feedback from it, like
18 through sessions like this, and then advance it to
19 60 percent and get more detailed. So one of the
20 things you'll notice is that the project looks very
21 gray and "concrete-y" because we haven't figured out
22 what the finishes of the walls are yet. That's
23 something that we're going to do moving forward.

24 We wanted to first focus on where is
25 the project? How is it going to interact with the

1 beloved parks, the beloved attributes of the
2 Authority's property around it?

3 Once we figure that out, then we move
4 into what does it look like? What does the surface
5 look like? How is it shaped? How is it designed to
6 prevent graffiti, you know, skateboarders, that kind
7 of a thing. So we're again in this process and then
8 we go to final design and construction.

9 For context, this project fits into a
10 portfolio of projects that the city is undertaking,
11 starting with East Side Coastal Resiliency, moving
12 down the east side of Manhattan there with the BMCR
13 project and the FiDi study, the Battery project and
14 then the Authority's projects, which is the South
15 Project as well as this project, which is the North
16 Project.

17 And then moving onward, there's been
18 activity recently with the Corps of Engineers in the
19 HATS study.

20 So there's a whole suite of projects
21 that are taking place in Lower Manhattan. And we're
22 working with all of these different projects to align
23 our design assumptions about what we're doing to
24 respond to the storm and what the storm actually is.

25 Speaking of the storm; so this is a map

1 that shows if we didn't build anything, what would get
2 flooded? And you can see, one of the things that this
3 shows is that flooding occurs on the Authority's
4 property, goes across 9A, and begins to go into the
5 city street grid. So there's an impact associated
6 with a design event for this project area. And the
7 purpose of this project is to prevent that from
8 happening.

9 So we've broken up the project with the
10 seven REACHes. It's all one project, but it's been
11 chopped up into these little pieces because each REACH
12 has, sort of, a different character and there are
13 different technical approaches in each of these
14 different regions.

15 So what we're going to do is talk to
16 you about the project through the lens of those
17 REACHes and then try to bring it all together. And at
18 the lobby outside there, there's some imagery that
19 shows the entire project with all its REACHes, so you
20 can see it in its totality.

21 And like I said before, we spent last
22 fall talking with the public, with other stakeholders,
23 with the agencies on the alignment choices and then we
24 tried to refine those alignments with how we're going
25 to respond to those choices through feedback sessions

1 in early spring. And today's presentation is in the
2 30 percent set, which is our representation of what
3 we've heard and how we propose to make those balances.

4 I will note that there's a couple of
5 projects that are still under development more
6 significantly than others. The area that is adjacent
7 to what we called REACH 1 along the greenway that
8 abuts Hudson River Park, and the area near Pumphouse
9 Park, and I'll speak to that in the presentation.

10 So let's dive into the REACHes
11 themselves. So I'll start with REACH 1. So REACH 1
12 is the illuminated area that includes North Moore and
13 9A. We're going to North Moore and we're going to
14 Greenwich because that's the high point in this valley
15 that's created.

16 So by going up to Greenwich we're
17 taking advantage of the topography of the Lower
18 Manhattan area and creating closure for this area
19 south, so that the inundation that would have occurred
20 is not going to occur. So again, we're going up to
21 Greenwich to tie into that high point.

22 We cited a couple of different ways of
23 going up North Moore Street and we heard a lot of
24 feedback on this. The approach that we're moving with
25 is to align with the building. And I have a bunch of

1 images that show that.

2 But I will say that we're continuing to
3 investigate whether we can expand the curb into the
4 street because North Moore is particularly wide.
5 Like, you know, relative to the streets of Manhattan,
6 North Moore is a particularly wide street.

7 So we heard a lot of feedback on that
8 recap. You know, people like to widen the street,
9 widen the sidewalk. People are talking about a new
10 bike path. You know, alignment to the building is
11 preferred, which is what we'd chosen.

12 You know, a lot of concern about trees.
13 I'm going to talk about trees a lot during this
14 presentation because the design team is very focused
15 on maintaining mature trees and choosing the path of
16 the alignment to avoid impacts to trees. And you'll
17 see that as a theme that comes through as we talk
18 about these different REACHes.

19 There's a lot of utilities in this area
20 as well, and we're doing intensive coordination with
21 ConEdison, DEP, etcetera.

22 But this is what it looks like today,
23 where the alignment is basically hugging the building
24 and going along North Moore. And you can see one of
25 the things that's to our advantage technically is that

1 the height of the wall becomes like a curve up here
2 because Greenwich is higher than 9A. And so that
3 means that the wall basically tapers up as it goes to
4 Greenwich.

5 We're continuing to study whether we
6 can push into the street and enlarge the sidewalk
7 scape, but that's something that we're continuing to
8 discuss with New York City DOT. We don't have any
9 formal agreement. We're in the process of just, you
10 know, discussing that with them, what the implications
11 are of that, and, you know, obviously that's something
12 that they regulate.

13 And these are some before and after
14 pictures of this REACH. And I'll just quickly flash
15 through these with you. This is before. It's the
16 proposed project. You can see again, the wall being
17 integrated with the buildings.

18 And then moving forward, again,
19 continue coordination with New York City DOT; a major
20 stakeholder for that street. And then a continued
21 coordination with Independence Plaza and Borough of
22 Manhattan Community College, which is a large
23 stakeholder for this area, as well as continuous focus
24 on tree canopy and the experience of people walking up
25 and down that street.

1 From North Moore, we turn onto 9A, and
2 we have to cross over now into the Authority's
3 property. And there's been a lot of focus in this
4 particular stretch on this particular flood protection
5 element that abuts the greenway north and south along
6 Hudson River Park.

7 We've heard a lot of feedback from
8 folks that we don't want a tall wall. We don't want a
9 9-foot wall. We want to do something more creatively.
10 So the design team has been working to basically
11 investigate some feasibility options. And so we
12 wanted to show two to you tonight. We're going to
13 continue to work on this moving forward.

14 This first concept is what we call a
15 half-height wall, where the wall is about half height
16 of the design storm. And this is a representation of
17 a deployable element that's lifted up and put in
18 place.

19 One of the complexities of this point,
20 this location, is that it's a very vulnerable
21 location. It's very low. It's right on the coast.
22 It's subject to all the wave loading and there's a
23 marina outside in the water. So of all the places of
24 Authority's property that have a possibility that
25 large floating debris could come in and hit that wall,

1 is this place.

2 So we have to think about how can we
3 design something that's strong enough to take a vessel
4 load, but also during sunny days doesn't have the
5 experience of a wall. And so this is one concept
6 we've had.

7 The other concept is to, you know, see
8 if we can use, architecturally, glass elements on the
9 upper part of the wall; see if the wall can be used
10 for some type of plantings.

11 These are all things we're exploring
12 right now as we're responding to the public comment
13 that we don't want a full height 9-foot wall. But
14 again, we all recognize that we also have to protect
15 from the design storm.

16 And in this case, the consequences of
17 failure of this wall are that the water would flow
18 down 9A, inundate those areas in Tribeca west of 9A,
19 and really be very catastrophic. So there's a lot of
20 vulnerability here. So we're balancing these choices.

21 Again, continuing to talk about what
22 we've heard, again, you know, the view corridors, the
23 experience of people on the sidewalk, the experience
24 of cyclists, the, -- you know, the experience of
25 joggers, and just what that looks like, how it's

1 integrating with the greenway that's currently in
2 place right now and being used by a lot of people.

3 And you know, we're continuing to talk
4 to city partners about the utilities as well that
5 affect the design.

6 So now, 9A then cuts and comes right
7 next to Stuyvesant where we are, and it goes right
8 along the northern part of Stuyvesant. And that
9 Esplanade that's right outside the building is
10 actually a platform that's suspended over water. So a
11 fish can go underneath that platform and basically go
12 to the building side of the high school itself.

13 So part of our challenge technically
14 is, you know, we can't build a new flood protection
15 system on top of that platform because it wasn't
16 designed for it. So we have to reconstruct the
17 platform.

18 And so we're thinking now, if we
19 reconstruct the platform, what are the opportunities
20 there to make that platform better? We're trying to
21 make it a little bit wider so we can have emergency
22 egress. We're trying to make it a little bit wider so
23 that we have greater pedestrian flow. And of course
24 we have to make it a little bit wider because we have
25 to put the flood protection system in that horizontal

1 stretch.

2 So we had a couple of different options
3 that we had looked at. Most of these follow the same
4 theme, which is widening the platform. And yes, we
5 recognize that by widening his platform, we are
6 encroaching on Hudson River Park.

7 And we are -- that the Authority is in
8 conversations with Hudson River Park to talk about
9 what impact that specifically has, what that means in
10 terms of approval process.

11 And that's an ongoing dialogue that the
12 authority is having. There was a meeting apparently
13 two weeks ago with the Hudson River Park Advisory
14 Board and that was discussed, and that's continuing to
15 be discuss.

16 The other thing that we're -- another
17 important stakeholder in this is the State and the
18 Federal Government, because when you go over federal
19 waters, you have to go through and get permits from
20 New York State DEC, and from the Corps of Engineers.
21 And so for this particular REACH, we have a lot of
22 dialogue with the Corps and DEC as well as HRPK.

23 I covered a bit of what we heard
24 already, but let's go to the images themselves. We
25 call this, you know, the -- it's a bit of a meander

1 here. And you can see we've taken a lot of
2 opportunity to -- in place as much green space as we
3 can so that the area is experienced as a greenway.
4 And this is a bird's eye view of the final render.

5 Again, we're only at 30 percent design,
6 so we made some assumptions of what this is going to
7 look like. So this is a bit of, sort of, artistic
8 concept. But you get a sense of the shape of it, how
9 we try to address the pinch point of the corner; I
10 softened the corner; how we're bringing this out a
11 little bit to create space for plantings, and how
12 we're trying to do our best to minimize the
13 encroachment on the Hudson River Park sanctuary.

14 Here's some before and after shots with
15 renderings as the existing Esplanade. This is the
16 proposed Esplanade. Existing. Proposed.

17 And again, moving forward, continued
18 conversations with Hudson River Park, continued
19 conversations with the DEC, continued conversation
20 with the Corps of Engineers, just to make sure that
21 from a regulatory perspective and from approvals
22 perspective, we understand the impacts of crossing
23 into the HRPK estuary.

24 Now we'll move on to REACH 3,
25 Rockefeller Park. So Rockefeller Park is the

1 illuminated area there. And we heard a lot of
2 feedback about Rockefeller Park. And, you know, the
3 central theme of the feedback was, we love the park,
4 we don't want it disturbed. It's a beautiful park.
5 It's a wonderful open space.

6 You know, how can we design something
7 that protects the Authority's residents and property
8 without impacting the park significantly? And so what
9 we've tried to do is be as efficient as possible here
10 and take advantage of what's currently there, which is
11 this retaining wall along River Terrace, which
12 effectively is the height of the necessary flood wall.

13 In fact, the retaining wall on the
14 north side is so high we don't actually have to build
15 anything here because the existing wall is high enough
16 and strong enough to take the design storm event. So
17 what we're doing here is we're trying to have, we call
18 it, you know, a project, an intervention into the
19 landscape that is minimal, is efficient, is cost
20 effective. It performs as needed for the design
21 storm.

22 Leaving Rockefeller Park unconstructed,
23 I would say the only thing that we're probably going
24 to do in the park is we do plan to have some minor
25 drainage improvements because right now when it rains

1 heavy, there's a bit of a "swaling" going on, and a
2 bit of a ponding, and we're looking to maybe install a
3 couple under drains in that particular area so that
4 the ponding goes away. But that's not a big project.

5 So here are some shots. This is the
6 before. And this is the after. And yes, the point of
7 this is you can't see the wall because the wall is
8 actually the, you know, the retaining wall along the
9 drive.

10 So, you know, this is -- like I said
11 from an engineer's perspective, an ideal location for
12 a project, because you're basically leveraging what's
13 there to accomplish what we need to do for the future.

14 And then ongoing work, you know,
15 ongoing -- there's been some discussion about you
16 know, ball courts and seating, and some of the
17 programming.

18 And then, you know, what we need to do
19 to address the drainage improvements in the middle of
20 the lawn, you know, how we can do that quickly and how
21 we can do that with minimal disturbance of the lawn
22 area so that we achieve what we want, which to not
23 have any ponding when it rains heavy.

24 Now let's talk about the playground.
25 The playground was -- we got -- we had a lot of

1 energetic discussion with the community about the
2 playground.

3 There's a couple of different ways to
4 protect the residences and property of the Authority
5 in and around the playground area. And what we've
6 chose to focus on is option two here, which is the
7 wall along the street. We specifically chose this
8 option because we didn't want to disrupt the trees
9 that were along the street side.

10 There's a large line of mature trees on
11 the curb and we thought that the construction impact
12 of those would really be irreplaceable. And so we
13 specifically, again, focused on approach two because
14 of that issue to protect those trees.

15 Yeah, and we got a lot of comments
16 about the choices that we were making in the
17 playground area. But tree removal, concerns about
18 playground closure, and then, you know, the impacts
19 the curbside parking.

20 And so this is the current alignment
21 that we're pursuing in the design. The wall goes on
22 the east side of the playground. It's constructed
23 from the playground to avoid these trees. And I've
24 got a couple great before and after shots here that
25 show that the height of the intervention, again,

1 leverages what's existing there today so that the new
2 experience is not one where there is a big, gigantic
3 wall, but we're basically leveraging the alignment of
4 the current walling systems.

5 Again, here I went a whole lot, you
6 know, this is 2.75 feet above and the proposed project
7 is going to be 4.75. So we keep that alignment.

8 Obviously, like I said before, this is
9 shown as, sort of, a concrete, sort of, monolithic
10 surface part of our project, and our next phase is to
11 figure out what that surface should look like, whether
12 it should match this surface, whether it should be
13 some other surface. How can we, you know, enhance the
14 experience of people and the aesthetic that the
15 Authority is famous for?

16 And again, moving forward, you know,
17 just continue to focus on how we can construct this
18 and minimize downtown -- downtime for the playground.
19 And then continue to focus on, you know, the study of
20 the details, right; the materials, the plantings, the
21 surface finishes, all these things that make the
22 experience of children and adults and everybody else
23 around this area so wonderful like it is today.

24 So now we're going to switch into
25 REACH 4, Belvedere Plaza. And Reach 4 has a couple of

1 very notable components. It has the Lily Pond. It
2 has the Irish Hunger Memorial. It has the ferry
3 terminal and it's on a suspended Esplanade, which is
4 actually a platform, again, that has water underneath
5 it.

6 So we looked at a number of different
7 options of how to address the Lilly Pond and to how to
8 create protection adjacent to the Lilly Pond. And
9 we've got a lot of feedback on that, you know, about
10 the "belovedness" of the Lily Pond and how residences
11 would prefer to see that not be changed and not be
12 affected by this project.

13 So we've come up with an alignment that
14 is built on the upland side of the Lilypond and is
15 woven here between the Hunger Memorial and the Lily
16 Pond. And we've created an open gap in the protection
17 system that has a slidable gate so that people's
18 experiences, there is visual engagement between the
19 Lily Pond and the base of the Irish Hunger Memorial.

20 Here's a couple of shots of existing;
21 existing, and the proposed project. Existing, and the
22 proposed project. Again, trying to balance the design
23 of the wall so that it doesn't affect people's views
24 of Hudson.

25 Sure. Yeah, I can. Yeah. We -- just

1 told that I'm actually running slow, so. But yes,
2 I'll go back and flash these two. These are great
3 slides. Yeah. So you can see the -- yeah, on the
4 upland side of the Lily Pond. Yeah. The height of
5 the wall from the ground level specifically? Yeah,
6 around 4, 4 1/2 feet. Well, but -- yeah, we want to
7 try to keep all the questions to the end.

8 MS. MADONICK: So if we can hold the
9 questions to the end, that would be useful for making
10 sure we get to as many as possible. And also the
11 people online can't hear what is shouted out. So we
12 need to use the mics; okay?

13 MR. GLUS: The ferry terminal. We
14 heard a lot about the ferry terminal. We heard a lot;
15 a few think about moving it south, moving it north,
16 and we're having conversations with the Port
17 Authority. And what we're trying to move forward with
18 is to construct what has to be constructed without
19 moving the terminal and phasing the construction
20 around the terminal to avoid moving it. Because we
21 heard a lot of clear feedback that moving that was
22 going to be problematic.

23 So right now we're working with the
24 Authority to figure out what the operational impacts
25 are going to be by constructing it in a phased way in

1 front of it. You can see technically it's difficult.
2 Obviously, we have to construct here, and the ferry
3 terminal is going there, and has to be maintained in
4 operation. So again, we have detailed conversations
5 with the Authority to work out those plans.

6 Some shots of before and after. And
7 again, continued discussions with the Port Authority
8 and a lot of conversations again about materiality and
9 planting. You know, the stuff that forms the
10 experience of people as they walk, and they interact;
11 right?

12 Now we're going to talk about North
13 Cove. North Cove; there's a lot to talk about here,
14 so I'm going to move through this. We've broken it up
15 into four or five buckets and I'll step through each
16 of these buckets. Belvedere Plaza is a beloved grove
17 of trees, and we've heard a lot of feedback about, you
18 know, we don't want the flood protection to go through
19 those trees.

20 So we've chosen to put the alignment of
21 the wall upland, so to speak. And I've got some
22 really clear images for -- that show that. But again,
23 we heard a lot very clear about that.

24 We also heard very clearly that we
25 didn't want to have the flood protection system to be

1 impacting the views of the commercial establishments
2 and anybody who is a tenant in the building areas
3 around REACH 5.

4 Current Plaza. And here's -- again,
5 we're trying to integrate the wall into the -- we're
6 trying to make the wall part of the programming;
7 trying to make it so that people are walking by that
8 and not experiencing it as a wall, but a wonderful
9 place to sit. Existing. Proposed.

10 Moving forward. We're continuing to
11 study the use of deployables and other types of
12 engineering solutions to close the gaps. I can get
13 into it a little bit in more detail after the
14 presentation if you want.

15 But basically, there's a lot of
16 different ways to close these gaps and all these
17 different approaches have different maintenance
18 implications and operational implications and
19 aesthetic implications. And we're trying to balance
20 all those different implications to find the right
21 choice for -- to match the feedback that we've
22 received.

23 Now we're going to go to Waterfront
24 Plaza. And I want to highlight that again, Waterfront
25 Plaza is suspended over the water. So if you were a

1 fish in the Hudson, you could swim underneath the
2 Winter Garden and go to West Street. So that's all
3 underwater, which is really -- it's -- if you didn't
4 know that, now you know.

5 But it presents a lot of technical
6 challenges for us, because we can't just simply rely
7 upon what's visible in terms of building something.
8 We have to build something underneath the Plaza as
9 well.

10 We heard a lot of feedback from
11 stakeholders about the impact of the views and the
12 impact of people who are experiencing this as of
13 currently. And so what we've done is we've tried to
14 come up with a design that has minimal impact,
15 actually enhances the area and the circulation of the
16 area, and in particular enhances the accessibility of
17 this area.

18 This area has, sort of, a legacy design
19 aesthetic that is very blocky and "stairy." I'm not
20 an architect, I'm an engineer, but that's how I would
21 describe it. And what we're trying to do with this
22 project is make it more "rampy" and more gradual so
23 that people who are not walking can have ease of
24 access from all the different areas, including the
25 lower area.

1 All right. Moving forward, Waterfront
2 Plaza. Again, a lot of focus on circulation,
3 programming use, and the experience of people. And
4 then what that means, a lot of focus on accessibility,
5 a lot of conversations with the regulatory authorities
6 on the impacts to the water. Those are ongoing
7 conversations.

8 All right. Now let's move to Pumphouse
9 Park. Pumphouse Park is a very technically complex
10 area because we're trying to fit a flood protection
11 system between Pumphouse Park and the edge of the
12 marina, and there's not a whole lot of space there.
13 And we're trying not to create a choke point for
14 pedestrians.

15 On top of that, there's a lot of
16 infrastructure below this platform that is very
17 critical for the Port Authority and for the PATH
18 tubes. So we're trying to, sort of, navigate all
19 these different choices and so that's why earlier in
20 the presentation I said this is still under
21 development a bit. But we heard a lot about
22 circulation, open space, the preservation of Pumphouse
23 Park.

24 And currently right now we have the
25 wall, again, going between Pumphouse Park and the

1 marina. And we're looking to see, you know, what
2 choices we can make to modify that design so that we,
3 you know, we alleviate the current choke point that
4 currently exists with pedestrian flow.

5 Again, continued conversations about
6 circulation, which is critical. That's why we said
7 this. This area has still technically got a lot going
8 on.

9 Now, Kowsky Plaza -- so Kowsky Plaza,
10 we come up along the Northside of Kowsky Plaza and,
11 you know, this area was -- we chose to be as efficient
12 as possible, again, with this area and basically
13 follow the current privacy screen wall which exists on
14 this side of Kowsky Plaza so that the new project
15 wouldn't be experienced as a changed condition.

16 So the alignment follows that privacy
17 screen and comes along the corner onto the Esplanade
18 itself. You can see the existing privacy wall here.
19 And you can see the current proposed flood wall.
20 Again, we're representing it as gray, but I don't
21 think we plan to do that. You know, we're going to
22 talk about materiality and finishes and what that
23 surface look like, and how we can make that vertical
24 surface something that blends into the existing
25 architecture of the Plaza area.

1 Yes, keep going. So moving forward;
2 North Cove. Again, lots of continued coordination
3 with a lot of different stakeholders; the public, the
4 people who are in the buildings, the regulatory
5 agencies, the Port Authority; there's a lot of
6 technical issues here; the ferry terminal. There's
7 lots going on and, you know, there's a lot of intense
8 conversations taking place with all of those folks in
9 addition to, of course, folks tonight with you to get
10 feedback.

11 Now let's talk about the South
12 Esplanade. So the South Esplanade is, again, an
13 elevated platform that's suspended above the water
14 that is adjacent to the buildings. The Regatta,
15 Hudson Towers; and those buildings, for the most part,
16 have privacy walls. And what we've chosen to do based
17 upon the feedback that we've heard is to try to align
18 with those privacy walls, again, so that the project
19 doesn't represent a change to the experience of
20 people.

21 So again, we've heard a lot about, also
22 the trees in this area and what we can do to minimize
23 any impact to those mature trees. And I should
24 mention, of course, and the artwork at the street
25 ends, which is something that's an added complexity in

1 this particular area with artwork installations like
2 the Upper Room and other types of installations;
3 right?

4 So here's some before and after that
5 show those project. Again, taking advantage of that
6 privacy wall there, and that alignment that's shown.
7 The project currently has the upper path undulating.
8 But, you know, we're getting some feedback on that.
9 And so, you know, that's something that we'd love to
10 hear from you. So, you know, leave your feedback on
11 that because this is the great moment to do so.

12 And then the street ends. Moving
13 forward, again, circulation, the street ends, the
14 treatment of artwork; the project team is talking to
15 all the different artists of those different artworks
16 to try to bring them into the conversation about how
17 the Authority's area is evolving with climate change
18 and what that means for their installation and how we
19 can maintain the vision of their installation. And
20 then again, continue coordination with agencies as
21 well -- as well as the people who live in the
22 buildings, of course.

23 REACH 7; South Cove. REACH 7 is a
24 beloved area within the Authority's property. They're
25 all beloved. But this has unique characteristics. It

1 was the area designed by Mary Miss, the landscape
2 architect.

3 It's got a wonderful grove of trees up
4 on the upland area and our intent is to protect those
5 trees. And so we were trying to find a way to, you
6 know, we heard the feedback about tree protection and
7 we're trying to find a way to make the alignment such
8 that it minimizes impact to those trees. And so we're
9 coming basically up and up along here to avoid the
10 impacts here and then come in and tie into the South
11 Project.

12 Also I want to say that for the
13 occupants of this building, we're exploring, of
14 course, all of the deployable and the half-height
15 concepts on REACH 1. They're going to be brought over
16 here into REACH 7 as well, and we're exploring those
17 as options as well.

18 And sitewide we heard some feedback as
19 well. You know, overarching themes; the trees,
20 disruption, impacts, cost, views. Materiality; like
21 the essence that makes in part with the current
22 property is so special is because so much
23 thoughtfulness was put into the design and the
24 materiality of the built environment.

25 And we want to maintain that level of,

1 sort of, historical design and match that and evolve
2 that. So we're going to have a lot of focus on
3 materiality moving from 30 to 60 percent, because
4 that's the time where we talk about those types of
5 details. And then as I said before, universal
6 accessibility.

7 Again, more suggestions, consulting
8 with the original park designers, more investigations
9 on the gaps, the deployables, the visual obstructions,
10 the opportunities to maintain line of sight. And
11 issues of heat islands; we've heard a lot about that.
12 We're talking a lot about heat effects and what we can
13 do with our project to mitigate the effects of heat
14 islands during those hot July and August days.

15 And then, you know, just overall
16 holistically thinking about the ecology and how the
17 ecology could be impacted by this project in a
18 positive way to make it more adaptive to the growing
19 saltwater environment that the Authority's properties
20 are exposed to.

21 So moving forward, again, we're here.
22 We're at 60 percent design. There's going to be a
23 fair amount of opportunity for feedback; I would say
24 general feedback about design concepts, particularly
25 at Pumphouse Park and REACH 1.

1 And then we're going to begin to
2 initiate permitting processes that have their own
3 feedback structure that's more formalized for the
4 Corps of Engineers and the DEC Joint Application;
5 that's a permitting process. And for the state SEQ
6 process, there's an entire permitting process that's,
7 you know, statutorily established.

8 So all those are going to be happening
9 in the next couple of months, and you'll have a lot of
10 opportunity to provide comments on the project in a
11 lot of detail.

12 And then just as a last point,
13 there's -- you may have seen this already, but we're
14 going to begin to have some ongoing field work as we
15 survey the property, do geotechnical investigations.
16 We do testing of the ecology and of the soils so that
17 as designers we understand exactly what we're dealing
18 with so that when we get done with our design, we know
19 what we're building on. Great.

20 MS. MADONICK: Thank you, Peter.

21 Okay. We're going to start with the Q
22 and A, and I'm just going to go over a couple of game
23 rules. If you're participating in-person, I'll have
24 my friend Vince is going to come around with a
25 microphone so you can share your question or comment.

1 We're asking that you please keep your
2 comments to less than two minutes so that we can get
3 to as many people as we can and hear as many comments
4 as we can. If you don't want to speak into a
5 microphone for whatever reason, just raise your hand
6 and Caroline over there will bring you a card, and
7 I'll be happy to read it for you.

8 If you're participating virtually
9 today, please use the Q and A feature to enter your
10 questions and your comments. They're being
11 transcribed. I'll be going back and forth, rotating
12 between in-person and online questions and comments.

13 If we don't get to all of the questions
14 and comments tonight, I'd suggest that you write them
15 down, either put them in the comment box that's out in
16 the exhibit area, or send them via e-mail, or hand
17 them to me. The comments will be responded to in a
18 frequently asked question document that will be
19 uploaded to the BPCA website shortly after tonight's
20 meeting.

21 And just one little note about
22 courtesy. You may hear comments that you agree with.
23 You may hear comments that you disagree with. Let's
24 just be respectful of everybody who comments today and
25 whatever their opinions are. So with that, Vince?

1 Look at me, Vince.

2

3 GUEST ATTENDEE: Thanks so much. I
4 guess to start out, thank you for having the
5 consideration of not moving the ferry terminal while
6 the construction is going on. I really appreciate
7 that, because that was a big issue. And I hope that
8 that can be accomplished, and whatever we can do to
9 work with you to make that happen.

10 But I've got a question about where
11 the -- you called the Lily Pond, I call it the pond.
12 I don't understand, just because it went so quickly.
13 You said you're going to preserve it. Would you just
14 go a little more slowly about where the alignment is
15 and where it's going to be? Sorry; all the way back.

16 MS. RUEDISUELI: Can you flip forward
17 maybe one more or two more slides?

18 GUEST ATTENDEE: Yeah, that one. Yeah.

19 MS. RUEDISUELI: Great. So the Irish
20 Hunger Memorial is right here. The existing -- the
21 Lily Pond is right here. So in order to preserve the
22 Lily Pond we will be constructing the flood wall in
23 between the Irish Hunger Memorial Plaza and the Lily
24 Pond.

25 So this construction will have to close

1 the Lily Pond, but we will not be -- we will -- it
2 will remain as is. And then the alignment will
3 continue along 300 VC here and to the south, kind of,
4 bisecting the current Esplanade.

5 MS. MADONICK: This is from online.

6 How is the wall adaptable? The present
7 photos make it appear that raising it will require
8 demolition and reconstruction. How are these
9 preliminary designs adaptable?

10 MR. GLUS: That's a good question. I
11 think all communities that are building against
12 climate change are concerned about adaptability
13 because we're projecting what is going to happen in
14 the future and we're building something that has a 50
15 plus year life.

16 So what we'll be doing in this project
17 is we'll be taking all the opportunities we have to
18 make the foundations of the elements that we build,
19 you know, where we can, stronger so that if we need to
20 adapt something in the future, we have the structural
21 ability to do so.

22 Nobody wants to build a wall and then
23 have to amend the wall later on during the course of
24 the project. And when you're constructing something
25 like this, it's fairly inexpensive to make the

1 foundation a little bit wider, a little bit stronger.

2 Now we're not going to do that in all
3 stretches, but where we think that opportunity is
4 lying in front of us, we're going to take those
5 opportunities to make this more adaptable. The
6 Rockefeller Park approach is adaptable.

7 Right now we want to hear the community
8 feedback that we don't want to have construction in
9 the park, we want to go in there with what I want to
10 call, sort of, a surgical project that says we're
11 going to put some drainage there so that we don't have
12 any ponding.

13 However, 20 years from now, you know,
14 we might not be worried about ponding, but something
15 more significant than that. And so the Authority
16 understands that there has to be an adaptable approach
17 to that Rockefeller area because over time that area
18 will be exposed to climate change and extreme rain and
19 cloud bursts and all the other elements that are going
20 to unfold in our lifetimes.

21 And so we're looking for an adaptable
22 approach there so that we don't regret putting capital
23 money and building something that we can't adapt in
24 the future.

25 MS. MADONICK: Thank you. Vince? In

1 the back.

2 GUEST ATTENDEE: When you were talking
3 about the wall that will run through Hudson River Park
4 on the highway, you said it was going -- that wall
5 wasn't there to be -- for the streets west in Tribeca.
6 But what's -- is that why you're building the wall; to
7 protect Tribeca? Or are you building that wall to
8 protect Battery Park City?

9 MR. GLUS: We're building the wall to
10 protect the entire area that's outlined in this map.
11 If this wall that we built here were to fail, the
12 inundation would occur along this whole area impacting
13 the Authority's property, 9A, and the property west of
14 9A.

15 And the reason why this area is so
16 critical for us is because this represents one of the
17 lowest points in the Authority's property. And so if
18 that were to fail, the significant amount of flooding
19 that would occur because of the failed wall would
20 inundate this area rather quickly, which is why we're
21 taking particular care -- design something that is
22 robust, meets the design storm, and in particular,
23 meets the coastal conditions and the floating debris
24 conditions that are going to be present right outside
25 that wall in the Hudson River Park area potentially

1 during a storm.

2 MS. DAWSON: If I could just add a
3 point of clarification. This area is being built
4 because it's necessary to protect Battery Park City.
5 If we were able to protect Battery Park City, achieve
6 risk reduction for Battery Park City, without
7 extending northward and across Route 9A to Tribeca, we
8 would do that. We cannot do that.

9 We have to connect to the high point
10 that Peter pointed out at Greenwich and North Moore in
11 order to achieve the level of protection necessary for
12 Battery Park City. That provides the additional
13 benefit of protecting a broader area beyond Battery
14 Park City and in the area that Peter just pointed out.
15 But the primary reason that we are building in that
16 area is that it's necessary for protection of Battery
17 Park City.

18 MS. MADONICK: Okay. I'm going to ask
19 Jeremy and Greta, could you come sit up here so that
20 we can share out those questions.

21 From online; based on the design
22 alternatives presented, how do we know how many trees
23 will have to be removed and what percentage of trees
24 will be maintained and replanted? Could we consider
25 adding more trees rather than losing the level we

1 currently have?

2 Is that for Greta?

3 MS. RUEDISUELI: Sure. So we are still
4 working to figure out the exact tree count, but our
5 goal is to minimize the impact to trees. We're also
6 working with an arborist to get an updated tree survey
7 that really allows us to understand the condition and
8 health of trees across all of Battery Park City and
9 identify areas where we can add more trees.

10 One of the challenges with the wall is
11 that we cannot plant new trees within 15 feet of the
12 wall. So we really want to make the opportunities to
13 add more trees where possible.

14 Another thing we're looking at is
15 really considering how climate change impacts what
16 kinds of trees we plant, making sure that we're being
17 adaptable to raising heat levels, increased storm,
18 extreme weather events, and increased salinity in
19 general.

20 MS. MADONICK: Thank you. This
21 question is from the floor, in-person.

22 Can you talk about the drainage systems
23 that will be needed for the spaces between the river
24 and the retaining walls? Will there be cisterns used
25 as was done in the new playground in the battery?

1 I don't know who answers that.

2 MR. GLUS: For this project, the wall
3 is actually, relatively speaking, following the
4 coastline; right? Rockefeller Park might be the one
5 place where there's a big departure between where the
6 water is right now and where our wall is.

7 So we already talked about our approach
8 to drainage and Rockefeller Park, which is, sort of, a
9 minimalist approach to address the current ponding
10 that's there right now. But for the most part,
11 there's not a lot of distance between the wall and the
12 edge of the water where the Hudson is.

13 And so besides drainage systems that
14 are necessary to be placed around the particular
15 systems or barriers that we install, we don't plan to
16 have any significant drainage outside of the wall
17 alignment and we will not have any cisterns either.

18 MS. MADONICK: Vince? Vince? Okay.
19 It's okay.

20 GUEST ATTENDEE: I just want to clarify
21 that you're going to have the cisterns in Rockefeller
22 Park, because that's going to flood; right? Or,
23 it's --

24 MR. GLUS: So let me just clarify.
25 We're using the word cistern. So cistern suggests

1 storage. So what we're -- we're not planning on
2 storing the water.

3 What we're planning on doing is; and
4 again, we're still designing this so we don't have
5 this finalized; is we're considering whether if we put
6 additional drainage that shunts the collected water
7 out into the Hudson and whether that could minimize
8 the ponding that exists after the rain event occurs.
9 But we don't currently plan to have any storage
10 because that would represent a larger construction
11 project that we do now.

12 MS. MADONICK: No. Let's just go back
13 to the gentleman right behind you and then we'll come
14 back. I want to give everybody a chance.

15 GUEST ATTENDEE: To get a sense of the
16 level of disruption to life or usage of the park when
17 different REACHes are being constructed -- let's take
18 the area between Chamber Street and the Lily Pond, the
19 duck pond where you have to extend the wall -- how far
20 down do you need to go to enforce the wall and what
21 type of equipment do you expect to use and what would
22 the exclusion zone be around that work?

23 MR. GLUS: Right. That's a great
24 question. Along the entire length of this alignment
25 for the most part, we're going to install what we call

1 a seepage barrier. Because what happens is when surge
2 comes and hits our wall it's actually creating greater
3 water pressure in the groundwater, which has the
4 tendency to basically push through the sand and come
5 up underneath the wall.

6 And so what we're doing is, we're
7 basically putting a seepage barrier below the center
8 line of the wall to slow down that effect. In some
9 cases that seepage barrier will go to rock. In some
10 cases the seepage barrier will stop above the rock.

11 We're still in the design process and
12 we're trying to figure out the exact depth of that.
13 But it'll be deep. It'll be 35, 40 feet deep. And
14 again, the goal there is so that when that surge
15 comes, that hydrostatic pressure doesn't come up and
16 undermine the wall.

17 MS. MADONICK: Can you talk about
18 coordination with the Army Corps' HATS project and
19 potential tie-in of your project of future measures in
20 Hudson River Park?

21 MR. GLUS: Sure. The design team and
22 the Authority is very familiar with the HATS study.
23 The HATS study affects this area. It affects all of
24 the five boroughs. It affects Nassau County. There's
25 a lot of discussion about the HATS study.

1 And, you know, I'm going to say that
2 it's important to understand the purpose of what the
3 Corps was trying to undertake. The Corps has
4 HATS-like studies all across the U.S., because what
5 they're trying to ascertain is whether the project is
6 cost beneficial.

7 There's a lot of vulnerable areas and
8 they all have HATS-type studies. Let's say this
9 community meeting was not here, but in Long Beach out
10 in south Nassau County. It's the same question. Is
11 it cost beneficial to build a wall in Long Beach and
12 protect that community?

13 And so the Corps is trying to ascertain
14 whether the cost of the project has the benefit and
15 whether the ratio of that meets federal guidelines.
16 So in order to accomplish that exercise, the Corps had
17 to do some design work, they had to have some
18 engagement meetings, and they had to conceive of what
19 a project was because they needed to have their
20 engineers do a cost estimate for it; right?

21 So I just wanted, you know, the
22 background of the HATS study is not a facility plan
23 for the area along 9A. The background is a
24 harbor-wide tributary study that looks at if I spend
25 whatever the many billions of dollars, is the benefit

1 there? Does it meet federal requirements? And then
2 of course, the Corps is going to compare those ratios
3 to other parts of the country, like in Florida or in
4 the Mid-Atlantic or in Texas that have similar HATS
5 studies.

6 So I just want to make sure that we
7 understand the purpose of that was to achieve
8 something that the federal government needed to
9 achieve. This project is a design project. We're
10 planning something. We're designing something that
11 we're going to build and we're seeking very specific
12 community feedback on what it looks like, how it's
13 experienced by people, and how it affects the
14 environment that it's built within.

15 So I just want to be really clear about
16 the HATS study versus our project. In many ways
17 they're very different purposes. And I can talk at
18 length about this. So you could, you know, grab me
19 after the meeting. But the point, maybe the clearest
20 answer is, yes, we're fully coordinated with the HATS
21 study.

22 We understand exactly what we're doing.
23 We're coordinating with them in all the different
24 parts of Manhattan and in Nassau County. And we
25 understand what they're trying to protect towards. We

1 understand the modeling that they've done, how they're
2 representing the storms, and we're coordinated with
3 that.

4 But we're doing something different
5 here and hopefully that comes through, through this
6 presentation.

7 MS. MADONICK: Thank you.

8 GUEST ATTENDEE: Thank you. I have a
9 three-part question. It'll be under two minutes for
10 sure.

11 You mentioned the walls are adaptable,
12 or the project is. Are they specifically scalable in
13 the sense that the walls going by, let's say,
14 Rockefeller Park by the playground, instead of raising
15 it above, you know, an extra two feet, can they just
16 make it to the same height but due to the thickness of
17 the wall could just be built on if they found that
18 water levels are becoming higher and higher? So
19 instead of just blocking views, you can scale up?
20 That's the first part of the question.

21 Next, you were talking about drainage
22 of Rockefeller Park. Just want to highlight that in
23 Teardrop Park between the buildings in the middle,
24 I've seen just on rainy days the border get puddling.
25 Are they looking at the drainage there? Because we

1 can get flooded from obviously from the sky.

2 And then lastly, the duck pond
3 area -- just for clarity's sake, it wasn't clear to
4 me, I'll just mention it -- the space between the
5 Irish Hunger Memorial and the actual duck pond, is
6 that going to be shortened? Because right now there's
7 a nice open space for kids to play. Is that going to
8 be changed in any way from -- in that drawing, it's
9 hard to tell from the distance from where you enter
10 the Irish Hunger Memorial to, let's say, the -- by the
11 duck pond.

12 It's a good amount of distance where
13 people hang out and whatnot. Is that going to be
14 impacted?

15 MR. GLUS: I'll take the first two and
16 I'll pass it off for the third.

17 So to your first question about
18 foundations. When you build flood protection systems,
19 most of the money is in the foundations; right?
20 Because, you know, you're building a wall, but all the
21 stuff underground is really where the money is; right?
22 Because you have to make sure that wall doesn't tilt
23 when it gets pushed by water.

24 So you have to have a footing, your
25 footing has to have piles, those piles have to go down

1 deep, you have to have that seepage wall that goes
2 down as well.

3 And so a large part of the cost is what
4 takes place below grade. And, like I said before,
5 we're going to look for opportunities in this project
6 where the design of those elements below grade can be
7 expanded in a way that makes cost sense right now so
8 that we can have more adaptability in what's built
9 above ground.

10 The second question is for Teardrop
11 Park and drainage. That's a great point. The design
12 team will take that back and, you know, we'll see, you
13 know, we'll investigate that further.

14 You know, we've heard a lot about
15 Rockefeller Park and, sort of, the "swaling." And you
16 could see in the heavy rain day, like, it's like a
17 little pond in the middle there; right? But so we're
18 clearly responding to that. But it's a great point
19 about Teardrop Park. Yeah, yeah. Great point.

20 And to your third question.

21 MS. RUEDISUELI: Great question. And I
22 think this is the kind of thing that's really nice to
23 have feedback on at this point in the design phase
24 too.

25 Obviously in this area we heard a lot

1 of feedback about the Lilly Pond at the workshop in
2 February. So we really took that into consideration
3 with the design.

4 There is a substantial Plaza here and
5 we understand that there's a lot of programming that
6 goes on now. And I think it's something we can work
7 with the Authority to find the right balance between
8 planting area -- new planting areas and also the
9 hardscape to, kind of, continue to have that that
10 programmable area.

11 One thing we also heard a lot of
12 feedback on was the desire to increase planting in
13 this area around the walls. So I think we just want
14 to make sure we find that balance of creating a more
15 berm-like expression that really hides the walls.

16 I know our team is studying whether or
17 not -- are necessary, for example, and really just
18 trying to strike the right balance there.

19 Where some of that space came from in
20 order to, sort of, thread the needle here. Currently
21 there, I think, is about a 20-foot-wide path that cuts
22 down to the ferry terminal. We're looking at making
23 that closer to 10 or 12 feet. So I think some of that
24 hardscape is being taken out of the west side, if you
25 will.

1 MS. MADONICK: How will pedestrian
2 access to the Smith Cove Promenade be affected by this
3 plan both during construction and after? Yeah. Did I
4 say South Cove?

5 MR. SIEGEL: Yeah. I mean, I would
6 also turn this question over to our builders. But the
7 area that's being impact -- the South Esplanade area,
8 if we could maybe bring it up. Maybe -- more zoomed
9 in version would be good. Yeah, yeah.

10 But the short answer is that the limit
11 of work extends to the edge of the historic promenade.
12 I'll show you what that looks like in a second.

13 So basically the flood protection
14 system is the orange line here and then the limit of
15 work, which is basically the area that construction
16 machinery will be operating, and which needs to be
17 reconstructed after construction of the flood wall is
18 finished, is within this boundary.

19 So the intent right now is to keep this
20 open for as much as possible of the project. The
21 construction team is still working on how that staging
22 will occur, and there are areas up around Gateway
23 Plaza where we will be doing work on the promenade
24 itself. But we do think there's an opportunity here
25 to preserve some public access during construction.

1 MS. MADONICK: Okay. This is an
2 in-person question that was written.

3 Is it true that only Battery Park City
4 residents are paying for this project? No federal
5 money is going to this project. Is the authority
6 taking out a bond against the ground rent? Due to
7 principal and interest, it will result in ground rent
8 raises for the residents.

9 MS. DAWSON: Project is slated to be
10 funded through a bond issue. The revenue generated by
11 receipts from ground rent and pilot payments will be
12 utilized to cover debt service on those bonds.

13 I will point out that those revenues
14 would otherwise flow to the city. We collect those
15 revenues, take out operating expenses, all of the
16 excess revenues then flow primarily to the city -- to
17 the city general fund.

18 And therefore there is no upward
19 pressure on any ground rent. The ground rents do not
20 need to be increased in order to cover the costs of
21 the projects.

22 There has been projections made by our
23 finance department, our CFO, and working with our Bond
24 Council, and is working on the bond issue right now.
25 There will be plenty of revenues to cover -- existing

1 revenues and future revenues under the existing
2 structure -- to cover the debt service without any
3 increase in ground rents other than what would
4 otherwise happen. So that's not -- there's -- those
5 two things are not related.

6 MS. MADONICK: Is it possible to put
7 deployables or a wall on Liberty Street and allow
8 Pumphouse Park to flood if a storm comes?

9 MR. GLUS: Well, I don't want to
10 necessarily comment on that suggestion because the
11 design team isn't contemplating flooding Pumphouse
12 Park. But I will just say, again, that the Pumphouse
13 Park area is something that we're still in the process
14 of looking at a broader array of alternatives because
15 we recognize the constraint between Pumphouse Park and
16 the edge of the North Cove Marina.

17 So we'll take that suggestion back, but
18 right now within the team, the dialogue isn't to have
19 Pumphouse Park flood. We're looking to see what we
20 can do to make the existing built form work.

21 MS. MADONICK: Vince? Let's go right
22 here.

23 GUEST ATTENDEE: Two-part question, but
24 both on a related subject. First, as you pointed in
25 the first REACH out into Tribeca, it looks like the

1 property that will additionally benefit beyond Battery
2 Park City is worth a couple hundred million dollars.
3 I sense that's the case in the South also, as extends
4 into FiDi.

5 Is there any discussion about having
6 those property owners or the city on their
7 behalf, -- even though it's not the intent to protect
8 them, you have to do it to protect Battery Park
9 City, -- they will nonetheless be protected. Is there
10 any discussion of having them participate in the cost
11 of this?

12 And to follow on to Gwen's point, the
13 bond issue is reliant on current income from ground
14 rent plus; I'm sorry, -- PILOT and ground rent plus
15 increases that are already built into those existing
16 agreements. Committing all of that previously
17 uncommitted money will necessarily prejudice your
18 ability to possibly reduce ground rent; is that
19 correct?

20 MS. DAWSON: No. Not all of that money
21 is necessary to cover the debt service. There still
22 is a very significant amount of excess revenue that
23 would flow to the city. And what was your first
24 point?

25 GUEST ATTENDEE: [Unintelligible.]

1 MS. DAWSON: I understand the appeal
2 of, you know, the, kind of, the fairness appeal for
3 folks covering the cost of protection of their
4 property.

5 The reality though -- the practicality
6 is that this alignment and this area that we're
7 covering in order to achieve the project is essential
8 for the project to happen. And we have taken the
9 position as we've taken, you know, for all portions of
10 the project that Battery Park City Authority will
11 assume the costs of the project and will assume any
12 costs associated with repairing any kind of area that
13 is disrupted during the project construction.

14 If we did not do that, we would
15 seriously jeopardize our ability to get the project
16 done. We would seriously jeopardize our ability to
17 get it done in accordance with the budgeted cost and
18 at the -- in the timeframe. Because there's
19 also -- there's the cost, and then there's the time
20 frame. And you get holdouts or somebody that wants to
21 negotiate and that doesn't play ball and then all of a
22 sudden we're stuck, and we can't proceed.

23 So we have made the calculus and the
24 determination that it is in the best interest of the
25 project and Battery Park City to be able to get the

1 project done as quickly as possible given the risk
2 that exists.

3 MS. MADONICK: Has there been any
4 consideration given to what climate mitigation, not
5 just adaptation strategies, can be included in this
6 plan?

7 MR. GLUS: I'm trying to just
8 understand the intent of the question there. You
9 know, the purpose of the project is to protect from a
10 storm.

11 When we do -- when we think about the
12 storm mathematically, the storm is really two things.
13 It's rain and surge. And so what we've done is, we've
14 designed the project to achieve what we call the joint
15 probability of both a surge event and a heavy rain.
16 Because what we don't want to do is build a project
17 that has a wall but can be flooded like a bathtub.

18 At the same time, you know, we don't
19 want the inverse to take place as well. So we've
20 looked at 10 or 15 different types of combinations of
21 rain and surge occurring, and we've chosen the worst
22 case, and that's our design case.

23 So the project has looked at different
24 intensities of rainfall that are beyond what DEP is
25 requiring right now. The industry is trying to define

1 what we mean by extreme rainfall. But we've looked at
2 more intense rainfalls. The word extreme; I'm not
3 sure I want to use that adjective because I'm assuming
4 that over time there's going to be, sort of, a
5 codified understanding of what extreme rainfall is,
6 you know, a cloud burst. But we've certainly looked
7 at intense rainfall events that occur over 24 hours
8 and the project defends against that.

9 We've talked about surge and climate
10 change, and the project incorporates that. We've also
11 talked about opportunities within the project to
12 recognize that there are certain places within the
13 project where summertime heat is significant. And
14 maybe the project gives us an opportunity to address
15 that somehow.

16 We've talked about adaptability of the
17 ecosystem, of the plantings in the Authority's
18 property, as over time, whatever is growing in the
19 Authority's property is going to be subject to an
20 increasing level of salinity because of the effects of
21 climate change.

22 So all of these things represent
23 adaptive approaches that the project is taking. So I
24 hope that answers the question.

25 MS. MADONICK: And this is an in-person

1 question. Jeremy, I think this one may be for you.

2 In places where the wall can be raised
3 alongside the existing line in south portion, why
4 consider major design changes alongside the existing
5 path, considering how much extra disruption and cost
6 would be required by making design changes versus just
7 putting the wall up?

8 MR. SIEGEL: Thank you for the
9 question. I think we received a similar one in our
10 last session. I'll go back to the plan that I was
11 looking at before.

12 So -- excuse me. So the flood
13 protection system is being built up against an
14 existing set of private properties. There's no
15 construction staging that can occur landside of the
16 wall. All of the construction equipment is going to
17 be moving in this area where the existing upper
18 pathway and garden areas are.

19 So our limit of work, basically the
20 area that will be disrupted by the construction
21 itself, is the area that you see here in green. So we
22 need to put something back.

23 As we've been looking at what we can
24 put back, we've been looking at ways that we can
25 optimize and -- planting beds that we can -- a lot of

1 the trees here are actually encumbered in their root
2 zones. So we're looking at ways that we can, sort of,
3 increase the amount of planted area that they have,
4 provide as much shade as possible and create
5 welcoming, sort of, areas at the end of the streets.

6 So these are all the things that have
7 been going into our thinking as we've been looking at
8 redesigning the area. If there are, sort of, thoughts
9 on how to put the area back, I think we're very open
10 to those.

11 But I want to be very clear about the
12 cost question because this is an area which will need
13 to be reconstructed in any case.

14 MS. MADONICK: So from online we have
15 two questions; same person.

16 Why weren't offshore deployables
17 considered? And, how does this plan account for
18 increased city flooding from rapid heavy rainfall?

19 MR. GLUS: I'll answer the second
20 question first. So the second question is, yes. The
21 plan does incorporate intense rain events. We just
22 mentioned that we looked at a whole suite of different
23 types of rain events in our joint probability
24 analysis. And so we understand how the project will
25 respond to that. And so the project has incorporated

1 that.

2 To the first point about offshore
3 elements. You know, I think there's a place for
4 offshore elements. Arcadis was the designer for the
5 Living Breakwaters project off Staten Island. And the
6 intent of that was to take some of the wave energy and
7 dilute it so that the coast of Staten Island would not
8 receive the energy that would otherwise be there.

9 But, you know, those are very
10 complex -- from a permitting perspective -- very
11 complex projects. They're cutting edge in a sense.
12 There are other places in the world where offshore
13 measures have been taken.

14 But fundamentally the design storm has
15 a surge that would inundate wetlands and many of the
16 offshore interventions that engineers have come up
17 with over the past 20, 30 years because we're
18 designing for wave types and wave actions that are
19 like, -- you know, the wave simulations are, you know,
20 kilometers wide.

21 So, you know, wetlands might slow down
22 a wave that might be at the height of the wetland.
23 But if the wave is 6-7 feet higher than the wetland,
24 it's not going to slow down the energy. It's not
25 going to slow down the wave action.

1 So for sure, our design team is
2 familiar with in-water interventions. We designed the
3 only one that's in New York Harbor, which is the
4 Living Breakwater Project with SCAPE and with Arcadis.

5 We've done a lot of these types of
6 interventions in the coast of the Netherlands and
7 other parts of Europe and the world. But they just
8 don't technically meet the criteria that this project
9 is looking to protect. And so we haven't included
10 them as part of our project.

11 That sets aside, of course, the ability
12 for us to permit such projects, to demonstrate the
13 effectiveness of those projects, and whether the
14 significant costs of those projects would have the
15 benefit.

16 MS. MADONICK: Thank you, Peter.
17 Gentleman over --

18 GUEST ATTENDEE: I think this question
19 goes along with what we were just talking about.

20 There was a wonderful op-ed piece in
21 the New York Times on June 5th, I think it was, 2023,
22 which talked about a program of -- at the mouth of the
23 harbor of New York City having an array of gates to
24 prevent flooding from coming in to all of the whole
25 harbor areas and waterways around New York City.

1 And that has been done in London, in
2 Rotterdam, and Saint Petersburg, Russia, apparently,
3 and is being under consideration in Miami and
4 Galveston and Houston.

5 And it seems to me that that
6 region- wide, harbor-wide area encompassing all of the
7 waterways of New York would do away with the necessity
8 of these myriad local projects, which have the
9 potential to ruin the wonderful access to the coasts
10 that we have in New York.

11 So I just wanted to know if that's
12 being considered as part of this plan and what the
13 status is of exploring that kind of response to the
14 flooding?

15 MR. GLUS: That's a good question, and
16 it's a good technical debate. When we were talking to
17 the city of Long Beach about the HATS study, we were
18 reminded of the HATS study that was done in 1970 that
19 had the same alignments and had the same proposed
20 barriers around the same area in New York Harbor.

21 So the problem with such a type of
22 system is that you have to build all of it and then
23 once it's constructed it would protect from surge.
24 This is true. But it wouldn't protect from climate
25 change. It wouldn't have an impact for the extreme

1 rainfall. It wouldn't have an impact with daily tidal
2 cycles and daily tidal flooding.

3 And so I think, you know, this really
4 is beyond this project. The city has made a decision
5 that Lower Manhattan is protected by a series of
6 projects that are intervening now because the city
7 believes that that's the best approach.

8 There's a lot of technical discussion
9 about the harbor-wide approach. Arcadis was the
10 designer for the areas around Jamaica Bay and Coney
11 Island. We gave the Corps our cost estimates. Yes,
12 and we designed those gates in Rotterdam.

13 And certainly, you know what, I would
14 just suggest maybe this is like a post-meeting
15 conversation because there's a lot of conversation we
16 can have on this. They're valid opinions in both
17 ways.

18 But at this point today, the city, over
19 the past decade has come up with a policy that says
20 we're going to protect Lower Manhattan sooner in a
21 more real way from a funded perspective with
22 interventions along the shore. And again, I'd be
23 happy to discuss that more after the meeting.

24 MS. MADONICK: Thank you, Peter.

25 Trees in south Battery Park City are so

1 essential. They provide cool conditions during
2 summer. Apartments don't need much air conditioning
3 use, especially along the Esplanade and South Cove.
4 Cutting trees and planting small young ones will
5 eliminate that. How are you planning to address this?

6 MS. RUEDISUELI: Sure. I think that's
7 a really great question and I think it's a concern. I
8 know we're having conversations with the design team
9 and in our office again and again.

10 The reality is that when trees come
11 down, we have to plant new trees and they're not going
12 to be as big. I think that's something that everyone
13 needs to be aware of.

14 We're looking at, as mentioned before,
15 opportunities to, sort of, replant as much as
16 possible, meet and exceed the kind of number of trees
17 that would be removed. But the, -- I mean, there's
18 not really a solution for replanting a mature tree
19 because we're not simply going to go and get
20 50-year-old, 30-year-old trees and bring them to
21 Battery Park City. I think in some --

22 MS. MADONICK: -- this while it
23 continues. How do you plan to address tenants'
24 concerns such as this?

25 MR. GLUS: It's a very good question.

1 It's a very real question. We've been -- we've
2 started this journey of talking to the residents to
3 discuss that specific issue. For each one of these
4 buildings, what's behind the privacy wall? What's it
5 being used at right now? Like, is it soil? Is it
6 heaving? What type of use?

7 How we can make choices with our
8 construction equipment to minimize the project, the
9 time the project is in front of their particular unit,
10 is all the things that we're discussing right now
11 because you've recognized by reconstructing those
12 privacy walls, we're going to impact those people who
13 live there for a period of time.

14 So again, we have a 30 percent design.
15 As we're advancing that and it's becoming more
16 detailed, we're beginning to look in a more detailed
17 way in the equipment that we're using, the phasing
18 that we're doing, the scheduling that we're doing, and
19 these types of issues. How can we go and intervene
20 and change that wall in a way that best optimizes the
21 project for the person who's in those units?

22 But at the same time, for the entirety
23 of REACH 6, balancing that with the efficiency of
24 getting the project done in a timely manner for all
25 the folks who use that REACH.

1 So these are great questions and
2 there's no easy answers to that. But, you know, we've
3 begun this dialogue with you folks, and we're going to
4 continue meeting with the residences to talk about
5 what we can do to minimize the impacts.

6 MS. MADONICK: This is online.

7 Why can't we move the ferry terminal
8 south and stay south?

9 MR. GLUS: The quick technical answer
10 is because by moving it south we interfere with intake
11 structures for the cooling for the Brookfield Complex.
12 There's large pipes that draw water in for the cooling
13 system, and by moving the ferry terminal south we
14 basically impact the ability of those intakes to suck
15 in the quality of water necessary that's not going to
16 foul their system up.

17 So there's lots of other technical
18 reasons. That's one of the main ones.

19 MS. MADONICK: Okay. Vince? Gentleman
20 in the black shirt.

21 GUEST ATTENDEE: Hello. First
22 question, is there a budget? And then there's a
23 second part. That's why I'm asking that question. Is
24 there a budget?

25 MR. SIEGEL: One of the important

1 aspects of this as the work progresses is to figure
2 out what the price tag is and eventual financing plan.
3 In terms of a budget, we'll see how the costs end up
4 taking shape as we make more decisions about the
5 details of the plan.

6 As you may be aware, in terms of our
7 bonding capacity, it was recently increased by the
8 legislature by a billion dollars because of this
9 important work that has to happen.

10 So, you know, we're mindful of our
11 bonding capacity between that and other approvals
12 we've been given. But we want to do it as cost
13 effectively as we can without sacrificing the
14 character of the neighborhood and the urgency of the
15 work.

16 GUEST ATTENDEE: Doing the study that
17 I've done going out 15 years, we're going to be
18 looking at \$10 a square foot. We've already lost the
19 garage because they couldn't afford to pay the PILOT
20 and the city taxes.

21 So when you have two billion dollars
22 already on the homes' land; right? That's about how
23 much has been borrowed. So if you're going to borrow
24 X amount more money, and now we go to \$10 a square
25 foot, a one-bedroom apartment to walk into is going to

1 be about \$3800 a month in charges.

2 So then we start having empty
3 apartments and we're trying to get the land lease
4 lower, it sounds to me like we're hoping it's not
5 going to be raised.

6 But bringing up what I just brought
7 in -- brought up, it doesn't seem possible to lower
8 it, and it only seems possible to go up because if you
9 take the bonds as you roll them every three to five
10 years, we're not looking at three percent. We're
11 going to be looking at six, seven, eight percent.

12 So -- and I did the study that you sent
13 out and it doesn't take into account any of that.

14 UNKNOWN SPEAKER: Yeah. So I would say
15 first of all, overall in terms of ground rents, that's
16 a whole other public meeting that we have had in the
17 past and also if you're interested in learning more
18 about how ground rent works here and what our view is
19 in terms of addressing concerns around escalations
20 that have caused unanticipated uncertainty and
21 potential extreme spikes in ground rent, please go to
22 our website. If you go to the residential life page
23 and the affordability section, you can see a lot of
24 information on the ground rent framework.

25 It is connected certainly to this

1 resiliency work. What I would say is that we'll be
2 mindful as the design takes shape and the budget takes
3 shape coming up with a financial plan that is a
4 responsible one.

5 And ground rent won't go up or down
6 based on what the resiliency project is going to cost.
7 Ground rent is derived currently from the leases that
8 exist themselves through 2069. And any fiscally
9 responsible alternative we can come up with
10 independent of resiliency costs.

11 MS. MADONICK: Will construction on the
12 REACHes occur sequentially or in parallel? In which
13 order, if sequentially?

14 MR. GLUS: Right. Right now our
15 30 percent design -- and, you know, the benefit of
16 30 percent design is we can begin to understand the
17 shape of the construction. But we're not there yet.

18 As you progress towards 60 percent
19 design, we're going to have greater clarity on
20 phasing, sequencing, working in parallel, working in
21 sequence.

22 I think those details are to come as
23 the design progresses further. And we certainly will
24 be having engagement sessions to talk about that. But
25 we don't have that information right now.

1 MS. MADONICK: This is from the floor;
2 same person.

3 Are there any vulnerabilities with the
4 ConEd substation at 7 World Trade Center, as it is on
5 the lower elevation and provides power to Lower
6 Manhattan and was at risk during Sandy?

7 MR. GLUS: Yeah. I mean, I'm just
8 going to repeat, you know, what Gwen said. I mean,
9 the purpose of this project is to protect the
10 Authority's property and its residences.

11 We cut across 9A and went up to
12 Greenwich because we wanted to take advantage of the
13 topography that's advantageous to us technically;
14 right? You know, the city built, sort of, a way for
15 us to do that with efficiency. It may or may not
16 protect ConEd infrastructure in the upper road.

17 We don't -- the purpose of this job is
18 not to do that protection. There'll be some benefit,
19 but I can't answer specifically as to whether this is
20 going to protect ConEd assets or not.

21 But again, the purpose of the project
22 is to protect the Authority's property and there's
23 some ancillary benefit because we're crossing up into
24 Greenwich.

25 MS. MADONICK: Thank you. Vince, the

1 woman in white in the back.

2 GUEST ATTENDEE: Hi. Thanks. I wanted
3 to understand when you think the construction will
4 start?

5 And just to clarify, I think you just
6 answered it, but are you saying that you're not sure
7 yet if it's going to happen all at once or if it's
8 going to be in phases, so we'll keep access to the
9 park?

10 MR. GLUS: Right. I'm trying to move
11 through the schedule slide really quick. I think I'm
12 going the wrong way. Yeah. So at a high level this
13 is what the schedule is in terms of construction.

14 Right now the construction is
15 visualized to begin in 2025. And between now and
16 then, we go through all the different design
17 milestones, and we obtain our important and very
18 significant federal and state permits, and I mentioned
19 before, the permitting process that's associated with
20 those permits.

21 Your second question was? Oh, correct.
22 Yeah. Yeah. Again, you know, we're -- what we don't
23 want to do is come to you in a meeting like this and,
24 kind of, speculate on the phasing.

25 What we're doing as a project team is

1 presenting the 30 percent which is our way of
2 capturing the feedback that we've received over the
3 past nine months from stakeholders, residents, and
4 agencies. Sort of, validating that 30 percent,
5 getting more feedback on that, and then pushing into
6 different levels, deeper levels, of design.

7 As we go along that process, the
8 construction phasing, the types of equipment, the
9 staging areas, all that's going to become more clear.
10 And then when we have a clear answer on that, we're
11 going to present that answer.

12 MS. DAWSON: If I could just clarify.
13 I mean, not that I have a complete answer to the
14 question, but I can certainly safely, I think, say
15 we're not doing all the project at once. I can also,
16 I think, pretty safely say we're not going to do it
17 one REACH at a time. So it'll be some in between
18 there.

19 And that's what, as Peter said, we'll
20 be formulating a strategy for, and coming back and
21 talking to the community about so that you have an
22 opportunity to understand that more and provide us
23 with your thoughts about that.

24 MS. MADONICK: So we're back to online.
25 This is a question about the Irish Hunger Memorial.

1 On REACH 4, why is there not an option
2 to have the alignment go east of the Irish Hunger
3 Memorial? And, please discuss the option of partial
4 deployables in REACHes 3 and 4.

5 MR. GLUS: I'm going to give you a
6 couple of technical reasons, then I'll pass it off.
7 Yeah, if you want to go to that.

8 When the suggestion is to go east of
9 the Hunger Memorial, really, it's probably the
10 suggestion to wrap the Hunger Memorial around. And I
11 guess the two technical issues that the design team
12 has recognized is, one of them, there's a significant
13 concentration of telecom utilities around 300 Vesey in
14 that area. That is, sort of, purposeful for the
15 function of that building.

16 And so that it has a unique
17 concentration of utilities, which would be a
18 significant thing to work around with the alignment
19 around the Hunger Memorial.

20 The other thing that I would say is
21 that obviously by going around the Hunger Memorial,
22 we're increasing the length of the flood wall by four
23 or five times and creating a significantly greater
24 impact around the Hunger Memorial for the people who
25 are experiencing it from the east side and from the

1 north side and from the south side.

2 So there's the two technical reasons,
3 but I'll pass it on.

4 MS. MADONICK: Okay. The gentleman
5 over there hasn't asked a question yet.

6 GUEST ATTENDEE: Just going back to the
7 budget question. Just curious how you design and plan
8 a project without a budget? I'm less familiar with
9 that. It seems to me that if this is fully designed
10 and planned, we're going to be budget takers versus
11 setting a budget. So paying for whatever cost it ends
12 up being.

13 And I guess a follow-up to that would
14 be, like a lot of projects, budgets end up costing a
15 lot more than expected, especially large, complex
16 projects such as this one.

17 So what happens if it ends up costing
18 two or three times what we planned on it costing?
19 Where's the escape valve? Does that fully fall on the
20 residents? Who's taking that risk? Does the city at
21 some point step in? Do you not complete parts of the
22 project because you've run out of money? How do you
23 guys think about that? How do you plan for these
24 contingencies?

25 MS. DAWSON: I do think that we've

1 probably addressed this. I mean, we have established,
2 as we have understood more about the project, as we
3 have established the scope of this project. And we
4 have used the best information available but as we
5 have gone along we have understood more. And as B.J.
6 mentioned, we believe that we are at a point now where
7 we are refining and trying to really articulate what
8 the cost of this project should be.

9 And we have great confidence that in
10 working with our progressive design build partners and
11 with our own financing plan that we will be in a
12 position to complete this project with certainty as to
13 cost. And we see no reason to expect that there would
14 be any kind of overrun to the magnitude that you're
15 alluding to nor any reason for any state or city
16 entity to step in to somehow complete portions of the
17 project that we were not able to.

18 So I certainly think that that's not in
19 the cards and we're quite confident in our ability to
20 carry this through.

21 MR. GLUS: So I'm just going to build
22 on that. So -- go ahead and just build on what you
23 just said.

24 You know, a great example of the
25 progressive nature is the ferry terminal; right? So,

1 you know, the Authority, the designer, and the
2 contractor back there, we're working together. So
3 when the community says, you know, I don't want it to
4 go north and there's all kinds of, you know, like,
5 it's almost like a tug of war situation; right? So
6 we're, like, you know what, maybe we can build it and
7 leave it in place.

8 So designers, we like to think we know
9 everything, and we have all of the stuff understood.
10 But when you have a contractor as your partner during
11 the process, the contractor says, no, no, no; do it
12 this way; that's how I did it in Jersey, that's how I
13 did in Long Island.

14 And so it really, it was a beautiful,
15 sort of, coming together of opinions and experts;
16 people who really have done the work with their hands.
17 And then people who design this stuff on their desks
18 and the client and us who are listening to feedback
19 from people. And because we're leaving it in place,
20 we're saving a lot of money. Because we don't have to
21 move it and move it back; right?

22 So this is a great example of
23 progressive design build jobs and the ability to
24 basically save on budget because of the nature of the
25 interaction structurally that's been set up.

1 MS. DAWSON: We will also be engaging
2 in some significant new engineering exercises as well.
3 So there will be many points along the way that we
4 will be stopping testing, and as Peter pointed out,
5 looking at ways to save money and to create ways of
6 lowering the cost of elements of the project.

7 MS. MADONICK: So we're going to finish
8 tonight with a question from online.

9 What are the two biggest risks to the
10 proposed solution functioning to design? What
11 mitigations are being thought of to avoid the risks
12 from being realized?

13 MR. GLUS: The two biggest risks. I'll
14 give you two; I'm not sure they're the biggest.

15 The coordination on REACH 2 with Hudson
16 River Park is a significant dialogue that we have to
17 have. Completely separate from that is a dialogue we
18 have to have with DEC and the Corps of Engineers. And
19 anytime you extend a platform over a water body you
20 have to mitigate the effect of that.

21 And so we're really wrestling with that
22 proposed design, which is what the community wanted,
23 and it expanded Esplanade. And the issues of
24 environmental minimization and avoidance and
25 mitigation.

1 I think also throughout the project
2 we're doing certain things like we're putting piles in
3 where piles weren't before. And we're displacing the
4 water that the piles are going to displace; right?

5 And so there's a lot of environmental
6 impacts and we're in a lot of conversations with the
7 Corps of Engineers and the DEC and that's a very
8 complicated conversation we're having right now with
9 them.

10 That's going to be a very public
11 conversation because it's going to go through the SEQ
12 permitting process and the joint permit application
13 permitting process. And you'll be able to see how we
14 try to avoid and minimize the environmental impacts
15 and how we propose to mitigate them. So I wouldn't
16 call that a risk, but I would say it's a complex
17 process.

18 MS. DAWSON: And just to add on to
19 that, the risk is probably mostly in terms of time.
20 It's not that we wouldn't be able to come up with a
21 way of doing the project or making the project
22 effective. It's probably the biggest risk is one of
23 time and schedule.

24 MS. MADONICK: So I started apparently
25 online, so we're going to stop on the in-person.

1 Vince? This is our last comment for tonight.

2 GUEST ATTENDEE: Thank you. I was a
3 little surprised that I was being shut down. As the
4 head of the Environmental Protection Committee, thank
5 you for letting me speak for a minute.

6 I just, -- I know I appreciated the
7 presentation and I recognize your commitment to
8 engaging the community fully. And I know that's very
9 important to you and you're pointing out good examples
10 of where this has worked for you. And there are a lot
11 of sophisticated people in this community that
12 understand these problems intimately. It's not just
13 the designers and the engineers that are a part of
14 your team.

15 So it's a great -- and can potentially
16 be a great win-win. And with this in mind, I would
17 really thought -- there are things that could be done
18 here going forward in the year where you're
19 approaching 60 percent to engage much more fully, if I
20 may say. One of the things that I know the community
21 has asked for many times are models. And I know that
22 I've spoken to Jeremy that they exist.

23 It would be helpful to have an ability
24 to see these models in three dimensions. It's
25 difficult for people to fully appreciate each section

1 and REACH without that. I think that would be greatly
2 helpful; whatever models exist. And more -- or more
3 three-dimensional drawings. I imagine there are
4 models for some of these REACHes.

5 And two, that each REACH is now
6 reviewed maybe at the community board, maybe at our
7 committee like it used to be at Wagner Park, where
8 people can really dive in and understand what is going
9 on in each one of these areas.

10 And it's very hard; myself as a
11 professional and an architect, I find it difficult to
12 read these and at a very good pace sit this one
13 through. I appreciate this.

14 A lot of information that has to be
15 covered and that's why I'm advocating for each REACH,
16 which I think over the course of a few months can
17 happen. And I think those two things would help a
18 great deal.

19 And then the third thing that I know we
20 talked about, Gwen, which would be great, is to make
21 good on the promise to do some of these walkthroughs
22 in the area with the designers and team. Again, at
23 Wagner Park; that was the wonderful exercise that some
24 of you all showed up, came out, we walked around.
25 Those of us who participated greatly benefited. So

1 we -- I thought that was happening this spring, but it
2 didn't seem to happen. So is that something that we
3 can?

4 So those are three asks that I'm hoping
5 that we can get a commitment to. The meetings on the
6 REACHes, each one, the walk through, and some more
7 three-dimensional renderings and models to be seen by
8 the community.

9 MS. DAWSON: I think we're good on the
10 models; right? I mean it's some, you know, -- I'll
11 let you answer that.

12 As far as the walkthroughs, I think
13 that absolutely I think that's something that
14 we're -- we've been planning to do. So I see no
15 problem with that. I don't really have an objection
16 to discussions of the REACHes.

17 The only thing that I would say in
18 qualifying that, is that over a course of a few
19 months, that's not going to be enough time to -- or
20 that's going to be too much time to get from here to
21 60 percent.

22 So I want to make sure that we are,
23 kind of, we are aligned in expectations that if the
24 expectation is that those meetings for each of those
25 REACHes occur sometime between now and 60 percent, or

1 the opportunity to provide feedback for 60 percent,
2 that's probably not going to work.

3 I'm certainly willing to talk about it.
4 I mean, I know that we're heading into a time where
5 sometimes you're not having, you know, you don't have
6 meetings. So I don't want to go too far in making
7 commitments as far as timeline goes, but let's talk
8 about it and see if there's something that we can do.

9 UNKNOWN SPEAKER: Do you want to talk
10 about the models?

11 MR. SIEGEL: Yeah. Thanks for that.
12 We have digital models right now. We don't have
13 physical models at this point, but we can certainly
14 look into what's possible. And yeah, I mean, the
15 further we get along, the more three-dimensional
16 materials really help, you know, allow you to
17 understand things. We understand that.

18 MS. MADONICK: Okay. I want to thank
19 everyone for participating in tonight's community
20 discussion. For those who are in-person, we still
21 have the exhibits open and the flyover and that will
22 be available until nine o'clock outside the meeting
23 room.

24 You can certainly continue conversation
25 with the project team. The boards and illustrations

1 for those who are observing online will be posted to
2 the BPCA website, bpca.ny.gov, within the next few
3 days.

4 And for those whose comments and
5 questions were not answered, we are going to transpose
6 those into a frequently asked question document, and
7 we'll get that up online as soon as possible.

8 Thank you so much for being here
9 tonight and thank you for listening to each other.
10 Goodnight.

11 (Whereupon, the meeting concluded at
12 8:25 p.m.)
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

1 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSITION OFFICER

2 I, PAUL GRASSO, the officer before whom the
3 foregoing proceedings were taken, do hereby certify
4 that any witness(es) in the foregoing proceedings,
5 prior to testifying, were duly sworn; that the
6 proceedings were recorded by me and thereafter reduced
7 to typewriting by a qualified transcriptionist; that
8 said digital audio recording of said proceedings are a
9 true and accurate record to the best of my knowledge,
10 skills, and ability; that I am neither counsel for,
11 related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the
12 action in which this was taken; and, further, that I
13 am not a relative or employee of any counsel or
14 attorney employed by the parties hereto, nor
15 financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of
16 this action.

17 

19 PAUL GRASSO

20 Notary Public in and for the
21 State of New York
22
23
24
25

CERTIFICATE OF TRANSCRIBER

I, JENNIFER MOSS, do hereby certify that this transcript was prepared from the digital audio recording of the foregoing proceeding, that said transcript is a true and accurate record of the proceedings to the best of my knowledge, skills, and ability; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this was taken; and, further, that I am not a relative or employee of any counsel or attorney employed by the parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of this action.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Jennifer Moss', with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

JENNIFER MOSS

1	2025 64:14 145:15 2050 70:25 72:8,16,23 2050s 71:19 75:9 2060 73:5 2069 143:8 2070 73:5 2080 73:5 2080s 72:19 2090 73:5 2100 75:7 24 131:7 25488 158:18 26 1:7 29476 159:14	138:20 139:14 143:15,16 146:1,4 300 21:13 111:3 147:13 35 118:13 3800 142:1	78:12 82:19 107:3,22 143:18 153:19 155:21,25 156:1 6:30 5:1,2 70:17 79:3
1 8:10,22 9:1,2 9:15 31:13 38:24 41:6,13 43:1,3 49:6,8 55:12 64:14 75:18 78:4 85:7,11,11 106:15 107:25 1/2 98:6 10 42:10 74:5 124:23 130:20 141:18,24 100 75:9 100,000 36:17 36:17 10001 1:12 12 32:24 124:23 15 35:17 46:15 47:12 115:11 130:20 141:17 1970 136:18	3	4	7
2	3 14:24 17:7 42:8 46:1,12 92:24 147:4 3/4 18:11,12 30 4:4,16 6:17 20:25 22:4 33:14 37:24 42:20 47:18 53:4 58:12 67:12 71:17,18 72:7 74:20 75:9 76:2,3,9 77:5,8,13 78:9 78:11 79:11,25 82:3,10,17 85:2 92:5 107:3 134:17	4 18:12,23 72:11 96:25,25 98:6,6 147:1,4 4.75. 96:7 40 47:18 118:13 45 5:7 80:11 81:22 4:30 80:9 4:36 1:8	7 30:13 43:10 55:13 56:10,10 105:23,23 106:16 144:4
2 12:22 14:10 18:11 41:6 46:13 48:8 151:15 2.75 96:6 20 74:5 112:13 124:21 134:17 2019 52:24 53:1 2023 1:7 135:21	5	8	81 3:4 8:25 157:12
	6	9	9 42:9 43:3,8,9 54:10 64:14 88:9 89:13 90 71:19 9a 7:23 9:4,6 11:7,11 12:5 49:3 50:13 57:24 84:4 85:13 87:2 88:1 89:18,18 90:6 113:13,14 114:7 119:23 144:11
	6 3:4 28:8 37:10,23 49:5 139:23 6-7 134:23 60 33:15 37:25 58:13 62:1 76:10,23 78:10	a	ability 52:9 74:24 75:11 111:21 128:18 129:15,16

135:11 140:14 149:19 150:23 153:23 158:10 159:7 able 6:18 22:17 41:7 50:23 53:11,13,22 58:19 70:5 114:5 129:25 149:17 152:13 152:20 above 23:24,25 96:6 104:13 118:10 121:15 123:9 absent 53:11 53:23 absolutely 48:5 52:6 155:13 abuts 85:8 88:5 acceptable 22:21 41:22 53:18,23 access 22:22 24:20 25:1,24 28:6 101:24 125:2,25 136:9 145:8 accessibility 24:21 30:22 32:12 101:16 102:4 107:6 accessible 22:16	accommodate 67:8 accomplish 94:13 119:16 accomplished 110:8 accordance 129:17 account 133:17 142:13 accurate 158:9 159:5 achievable 55:3 achieve 19:5 53:16 94:22 114:5,11 120:7 120:9 129:7 130:14 action 134:25 158:12,16 159:8,12 actions 134:18 activated 59:17 activity 83:18 actual 122:5 actually 9:10 11:4 13:1 15:23 16:12 23:22,24,25 66:1 75:6 83:24 90:10 93:14 94:8 97:4 98:1 101:15 116:3 118:2 133:1	ada 22:21 24:20 adapt 74:24 75:11 111:20 112:23 adaptability 111:12 123:8 131:16 adaptable 73:25 111:6,9 112:5,6,16,21 115:17 121:11 adaptation 130:5 adapted 74:11 adaptive 74:10 107:18 131:23 add 21:6 31:11 36:3 74:13 77:10,11 114:2 115:9,13 152:18 added 104:25 adding 114:25 addition 104:9 additional 10:1 31:21 76:11 114:12 117:6 additionally 4:24 128:1 address 8:18 24:4 42:22 50:24 78:16 92:9 94:19 97:7 116:9	131:14 138:5 138:23 addressed 149:1 addressing 37:20 142:19 adds 36:12 adjacent 17:10 17:19 18:25 28:9 63:13 85:6 97:8 104:14 adjective 131:3 adjust 53:17 ado 4:11 5:25 79:21 81:9 adults 96:22 advance 82:18 advances 9:11 advancing 139:15 advantage 85:17 86:25 93:10 105:5 144:12 advantageous 144:13 advertising 69:10 advise 52:12 advisors 81:18 advisory 52:11 53:9 91:13 advocating 61:24 154:15
---	---	--	--

aecom 6:6 81:17 aerial 20:6 aesthetic 22:20 70:3,4 96:14 100:19 101:19 affect 66:6 73:22 90:5 97:23 affected 61:4 97:12 125:2 affecting 77:23 affects 72:2 74:7 118:23,23 118:24 120:13 afford 141:19 affordability 142:23 afternoon 4:3 6:4 45:23 afternoon's 5:23 agencies 14:12 14:23 32:25 33:10 41:19,22 42:1,1 49:16 60:15 76:8 84:23 104:5 105:20 146:4 agency 21:14 26:2,7 72:12 78:3 agency's 8:4 aging 57:18	ago 4:8 52:15 53:8 79:19 91:13 agree 34:23,24 41:20 109:22 agreeable 53:12 agreement 53:11,18 87:9 agreements 128:16 ahead 65:6 149:22 air 138:2 akrf 6:7 albany 29:6 align 26:18 27:11 44:25 83:22 85:25 104:17 aligned 155:23 aligning 9:18 alignment 10:8 12:16 15:17 16:17 18:15 20:25 21:12 23:10,11 27:17 28:14,21,22,24 28:25 39:16 43:17 44:18 63:12 72:14 73:13 75:18 76:17,19 84:23 86:10,16,23 95:20 96:3,7	97:13 99:20 103:16 105:6 106:7 110:14 111:2 116:17 117:24 129:6 147:2,18 alignments 8:13 82:5,7 84:24 136:19 aligns 10:6 alleviate 103:3 allow 23:13 30:2 38:15 127:7 156:16 allowances 61:7 allowing 25:1 allows 8:6 115:7 alluding 149:15 alongside 11:12 49:12 132:3,4 alternating 81:3 alternative 143:9 alternatives 12:12,24 48:25 49:2 52:19 64:18 114:22 127:14 aluminum 55:23,25 56:1 amend 111:23	amount 21:14 31:23 66:17 107:23 113:18 122:12 128:22 133:3 141:24 analysis 45:10 133:24 ancillary 144:23 announced 33:13 annually 60:19 60:19 answer 41:10 51:6 64:19,20 65:24 66:8 73:16 75:19 80:12 81:7,24 120:20 125:10 133:19 140:9 144:19 146:10 146:11,13 155:11 answered 5:24 50:20,21 145:6 157:5 answers 116:1 131:24 140:2 anticipate 73:12 anticipated 64:13 anybody 100:2 anytime 151:19
--	---	--	--

anyway 81:6 apartment 141:25 apartments 67:10 138:2 142:3 apparently 91:12 136:2 152:24 appeal 129:1,2 appear 111:7 appeared 54:11 application 108:4 152:12 apply 47:25 56:11 63:20 applying 33:16 appreciate 15:18 54:5,8 61:22 110:6 153:25 154:13 appreciated 153:6 approach 11:23 12:6 13:15 56:10 58:1 61:13 62:10 85:24 95:13 112:6,16 112:22 116:7,9 137:7,9 approaches 8:18 17:9 40:14 84:13 100:17 131:23	approaching 43:6 153:19 approval 91:10 approvals 92:21 141:11 approved 60:14 arborist 115:6 arcadis 6:9 58:4 81:13,19 134:4 135:4 137:9 architect 101:20 106:2 154:11 architecturally 89:8 architecture 6:7 45:20 81:17 103:25 area 9:2,2 12:23 13:25 15:3 16:3 17:8 17:20,22 18:18 18:21 19:1 20:24 21:25 22:10,18,21 23:22 24:9,18 25:1,4,9,21 26:8 27:14 28:3 29:10,17 30:4,22 31:14 36:24 37:9,15 38:10,16 43:8 49:19 53:5,14	56:24 58:25 61:12 62:11,16 72:5 74:3,7 77:14,23 78:18 78:20 84:6 85:6,8,12,18,18 86:19 87:23 92:3 93:1 94:3 94:22 95:5,17 96:23 101:15 101:16,17,18 101:25 102:10 103:7,11,12,25 104:22 105:1 105:17,24 106:1,4 109:16 112:17,17 113:10,12,15 113:20,25 114:3,13,14,16 117:18 118:23 119:23 122:3 123:25 124:8 124:10,13 125:7,7,15 127:13 129:6 129:12 132:17 132:20,21 133:3,8,9,12 136:6,20 147:14 154:22 areas 8:7,20,22 8:23 25:3 36:25 37:7,7 41:6,6,11	50:14 54:25 58:25 66:15 77:12 89:18 100:2 101:24 115:9 119:7 124:8 125:22 132:18 133:5 135:25 137:10 146:9 154:9 arm 62:25 army 26:3,5 118:18 arrangement 53:12,23 array 127:14 135:23 art 29:2 30:7 44:19 45:2,6 articulate 149:7 artist 31:20 44:17 artistic 92:7 artists 44:23 105:15 artwork 44:10 44:15,22,22 45:7 104:24 105:1,14 artworks 32:15 105:15 ascending 47:4 ascertain 119:5 119:13
--	---	--	---

aside 43:25 135:11 asked 35:3,20 66:3 67:5 75:18,19 81:8 109:18 148:5 153:21 157:6 asking 5:11 39:9 50:20,22 80:18 109:1 140:23 asks 155:4 aspects 141:1 assembled 55:20 assets 144:20 assists 25:24,24 25:25 associated 84:5 129:12 145:19 assume 46:3 72:14 129:11 129:11 assuming 72:7 131:3 assumptions 14:4 70:22 73:7,13 83:23 92:6 assure 67:22 atlantic 40:13 120:4 attempt 49:14 attend 4:20 80:4	attendee 35:10 36:15 40:2 42:5 45:23 51:9 54:2 61:21 64:9 66:4 68:10 70:18 110:3,18 113:2 116:20 117:15 121:8 127:23 128:25 135:18 140:21 141:16 145:2 148:6 153:2 attendees 2:2,8 attenuate 48:12 48:20 attenuation 46:3 48:5,7,10 attorney 158:14 159:10 attributes 83:1 audio 158:8 159:3 august 107:14 authorities 102:5 authority 7:9 9:6 20:19 21:7 26:4,5 44:1,14 51:4 53:19 56:7 58:16 64:17 77:22 79:9,9 81:16 81:16 91:7,12 95:4 96:15	98:17,24 99:5 99:7 102:17 104:5 112:15 118:22 124:7 126:5 129:10 150:1 authority's 7:22 19:4 49:21 62:5 70:2 83:2,14 84:3 88:2,24 93:7 105:17,24 107:19 113:13 113:17 131:17 131:19 144:10 144:22 authorized 44:2 available 48:20 149:4 156:22 avoid 18:2 31:3 31:25 59:16 62:8,11 70:13 86:16 95:23 98:20 106:9 151:11 152:14 avoidance 151:24 aware 50:18 59:20 138:13 141:6 b b.j. 149:5 baby 36:7	back 5:19 11:19 13:6 16:17 22:13 33:4 34:17 36:6,7 38:5 45:22 49:5 51:10 55:13 58:6 62:25 66:3 69:16 77:18,25 78:5 78:7 79:2 98:2 109:11 110:15 113:1 117:12 117:14 123:12 127:17 132:10 132:22,24 133:9 145:1 146:20,24 148:6 150:2,21 background 27:20 29:12 119:22,23 backside 47:10 bake 73:6 balance 38:13 38:14,20 39:3 39:5,22 49:10 58:10 66:12,21 97:22 100:19 124:7,14,18 balances 85:3 balancing 89:20 139:23 ball 94:16 129:21
--	--	---	--

barges 50:7	115:8,25 126:3	22:23 96:25	138:12
barrier 11:24	128:1,8 129:10	99:16	biggest 151:9
16:5 45:10	129:25 137:25	belvidere 22:4	151:13,14
47:17 118:1,7	138:21	beneficial	152:22
118:9,10	bay 137:10	119:6,11	bike 9:24 48:22
barriers 60:19	beach 119:9,11	benefit 114:13	48:23 49:2,5
67:6 116:15	136:17	119:14,25	68:12,13,16
136:20	beautiful 22:5	128:1 135:15	69:2,3,13,13
base 97:19	23:8 24:8 69:6	143:15 144:18	86:10
based 13:9	93:4 150:14	144:23	bikes 68:15,16
55:10 72:5	becoming	benefited	69:19
76:15 104:16	121:18 139:15	154:25	billion 141:8,21
114:21 143:6	bedroom	berm 124:15	billions 119:25
basically 15:5	141:25	best 23:2 38:12	bird's 92:4
36:25 40:5	beds 132:25	43:2 59:2	bisecting 111:4
43:16 48:11	beginning 53:1	67:23 69:22,23	bit 4:10,13 7:4
51:24 59:12,19	139:16	73:11 92:12	7:23 11:16
65:11 71:8,9	begins 73:2	129:24 137:7	51:12,18 54:15
72:21,23 86:23	84:4	139:20 149:4	65:20,24,24
87:3 88:10	begun 140:3	158:9 159:6	70:16,21 73:19
90:11 94:12	behalf 5:19	better 24:19	74:4 79:2
96:3 100:15	79:9 128:7	43:2,14 47:3	90:21,22,24
103:12 106:9	behavior 69:18	90:20	91:23,25 92:7
118:4,7 125:13	believe 45:8	beyond 114:13	92:11 94:1,2
125:15 132:19	50:19,21 149:6	128:1 130:24	100:13 102:21
140:14 150:24	believes 137:7	137:4	112:1,1
bathtub 130:17	beloved 15:1	bicycle 35:21	black 140:20
battery 1:1 2:8	19:3 26:13	36:10	blends 103:24
6:6 7:8,20	30:14 62:14	bicyclists 12:9	blind 36:11
35:11 52:22,23	83:1,1 99:16	69:19	block 38:6
53:19 74:17,17	105:24,25	big 6:9 8:5	blocked 54:12
75:5 79:8,12	belovedness	21:25 29:19	blocking
81:16 83:13	97:10	38:13 81:12,20	121:19
113:8 114:4,5	belvedere	94:4 96:2	blocks 7:24
114:6,12,13,16	18:22 21:20	110:7 116:5	

blocky 101:19 blow 13:20 blue 35:7 bmcc 10:8 11:10 bmcr 7:6 74:16 83:12 board 91:14 154:6 boards 78:19 156:25 boat 65:4,12,22 boats 50:6 body 151:19 bond 126:6,10 126:23,24 128:13 bonding 141:7 141:11 bonds 126:12 142:9 border 121:24 borings 33:20 borough 87:21 boroughs 118:24 borrow 141:23 borrowed 141:23 bottom 40:20 boundary 53:17 125:18 box 78:18 109:15	bPCA 35:4 41:9 52:9 67:8 78:21 109:19 157:2 bPCA's 52:10,14 bPCA.ny.gov 78:24 157:2 break 5:1 6:14 70:17 71:20 79:2 breaking 8:5 breakwater 135:4 breakwaters 134:5 brief 34:7 80:19 bring 5:10 31:13 34:10 78:7 84:17 105:16 109:6 125:8 138:20 bringing 92:10 142:6 broader 114:13 127:14 broken 8:1 84:9 99:14 brookfield 38:16 140:11 brought 30:22 32:2 78:4 106:15 142:6,7 buckets 99:15 99:16	budget 140:22 140:24 141:3 143:2 148:7,8 148:10,11 150:24 budgeted 129:17 budgets 148:14 buffer 47:13 build 11:18 13:2,5 17:15 28:5,11 32:7 47:15 48:14 50:23 56:14 73:1 84:1 90:14 93:14 101:8 111:18 111:22 119:11 120:11 122:18 130:16 136:22 149:10,21,22 150:6,23 builders 125:6 building 9:19 10:6,11 15:9 15:14 18:14 19:25 20:25 25:9 49:10,11 54:24 70:23 73:3,16 85:25 86:10,23 90:9 90:12 100:2 101:7 106:13 108:19 111:11 111:14 112:23	113:6,7,9 114:15 122:20 147:15 buildings 28:4 30:23 31:2,15 54:19 87:17 104:4,14,15 105:22 121:23 139:4 built 23:8 28:16 43:19,20 63:18 97:14 106:24 113:11 114:3 120:14 121:17 123:8 127:20 128:15 132:13 144:14 bunch 85:25 buried 26:5 burst 131:6 bursts 112:19
			c
			c 2:1 3:2 4:1 calculus 129:23 calibrate 76:12 call 6:17 13:10 16:5 37:1,10 38:10 40:4 52:4 63:8 82:9 88:14 91:25 93:17 110:11 112:10 117:25 130:14 152:16 called 52:23 85:7 110:11

canal 7:13 canopy 87:24 capacity 141:7 141:11 capital 44:3 55:6 112:22 capturing 146:2 card 34:10 109:6 cards 149:19 care 113:21 carefully 35:14 carolina 40:12 caroline 109:6 carriages 36:7 carry 149:20 cars 50:6 case 55:4 63:10 89:16 128:3 130:22,22 133:13 cases 16:18 23:15,16 47:18 48:15,18 60:13 118:9,10 catastrophic 89:19 category 70:9 caused 71:12 142:20 cb 75:18 cbi 75:18 center 118:7 144:4	central 93:3 certain 40:6 41:11 47:7,14 57:18 58:23,24 60:4 66:15 72:25 131:12 152:2 certainly 47:9 47:10 79:6 131:6 137:13 142:25 143:23 146:14 149:18 156:3,13,24 certainty 149:12 certifiable 56:15,22 certificate 158:1 159:1 certify 60:21 158:3 159:2 cfo 126:23 challenge 24:3 90:13 challenges 101:6 115:10 chamber 117:18 chance 4:9 79:1 117:14 change 15:10 16:18 21:2 24:25 32:17 33:8 44:22 56:18 63:12	65:11,19 71:18 71:18 72:7,14 72:17 74:7 75:16 104:19 105:17 111:12 112:18 115:15 131:10,21 136:25 139:20 changed 15:10 75:23,23 97:11 103:15 122:8 changes 64:25 65:3 75:17,17 78:3 132:4,6 changing 27:13 75:17 character 8:3 15:19 84:12 141:14 characteristics 105:25 characterized 22:18 27:9 charges 142:1 children 96:22 choice 16:8 100:21 choices 6:19 8:8,16 14:21 33:2,5 40:21 49:15,17 56:5 56:6 58:10 61:3 62:6 63:12 64:23,24 70:12 73:22	76:14,17,21 82:4,6 84:23 84:25 89:20 95:16 102:19 103:2 139:7 choke 102:13 103:3 choose 42:24 55:12 choosing 64:2 86:15 chopped 84:11 chose 95:6,7 103:11 chosen 29:16 43:17 58:2,24 62:11 63:10 67:19 86:11 99:20 104:16 130:21 circulation 20:8 25:19 27:5 30:17 65:22 101:15 102:2,22 103:6 105:13 cistern 116:25 116:25 cisterns 115:24 116:17,21 cited 85:22 city 1:1 2:8 7:5 10:15,17 35:11 52:12,22,24 53:19 56:15
---	---	--	--

67:24,24 72:8 72:12,14,21 74:17 77:15 79:8,12 81:16 83:10 84:5 87:8,19 90:4 113:8 114:4,5 114:6,12,14,17 115:8 126:3,14 126:16,17 128:2,6,9,23 129:10,25 133:18 135:23 135:25 136:17 137:4,6,18,25 138:21 141:20 144:14 148:20 149:15 city's 73:13 74:14 clarification 114:3 clarify 116:20 116:24 145:5 146:12 clarifying 9:13 clarity 56:9 67:14 78:1 143:19 clarity's 122:3 cleanable 70:1 clear 32:5 64:20 98:21 99:22,23 120:15 122:3	133:11 146:9 146:10 clearest 120:19 clearly 99:24 123:18 clicker 9:9,11 client 150:18 climate 71:17 71:18 72:7,14 72:16 74:7,10 105:17 111:12 112:18 115:15 130:4 131:9,21 136:24 close 9:7 23:15 28:21 40:8,15 40:17 58:20 73:1 100:12,16 110:25 closed 19:23 58:24 closer 48:18 124:23 closing 58:20 closure 15:13 18:17 58:22,23 67:7 85:18 95:18 closures 32:3,8 66:18 cloud 112:19 131:6 coalition 35:12 coast 40:12,15 88:21 134:7	135:6 coastal 7:8 74:15,17 75:5 83:11 113:23 coastline 116:4 coasts 136:9 coatings 69:22 codified 131:5 collaboration 31:19 collect 5:23 51:19 82:17 126:14 collected 117:6 collecting 34:16 78:19 80:24 college 87:22 combinations 130:20 come 6:15 28:3 32:5 34:5 38:5 39:20 45:21 50:18 54:15 57:13 58:15 62:7 64:20 68:14 75:2 77:18,25 79:2 80:15 88:25 97:13 101:14 103:10 106:10 108:24 114:19 117:13 118:4 118:15 134:16 137:19 138:10	143:9,22 145:23 152:20 comes 9:3 40:14,19 49:24 86:17 90:6 103:17 118:2 118:15 121:5 127:8 coming 4:2 11:10 16:22 25:17 33:3 37:24 40:11 41:14 46:8 64:15 71:14 75:1,13 79:24 106:9 135:24 143:3 146:20 150:15 comment 7:2 33:17 34:6,10 35:2 42:6 47:5 47:12 61:22 77:7 78:17,18 80:17,19 89:12 108:25 109:15 127:10 153:1 comments 5:12 5:17,21,22 34:7,16 35:2 37:18 38:1 47:5 78:11,14 78:23 80:24 81:1 95:15 108:10 109:2,3 109:10,12,14
--	--	--	---

109:17,22,23 109:24 157:4 commercial 22:10 27:25 100:1 commission 42:16 commitment 153:7 155:5 commitments 156:7 committee 153:4 154:7 committing 128:16 communities 111:11 community 1:2 4:3 5:8 6:19 8:10 9:16 13:11 20:23 29:18 34:21,21 47:8 64:21 76:7 80:11 87:22 95:1 112:7 119:9,12 120:12 146:21 150:3 151:22 153:8,11,20 154:6 155:8 156:19 companies 54:22 company 58:4	compare 120:2 compartment 9:7 compensate 67:9 compile 78:14 complete 66:9 76:3 146:13 148:21 149:12 149:16 completed 42:16 completely 151:17 complex 59:17 102:9 134:10 134:11 140:11 148:15 152:16 complexities 88:19 complexity 59:12 104:25 compliant 24:20 complicated 11:9 152:8 component 72:7 components 72:6 97:1 comprised 6:5 compromise 48:3 compromised 60:5	conceive 119:18 concentration 147:13,17 concept 19:10 88:14 89:5,7 92:8 concepts 11:17 106:15 107:24 concern 14:13 36:23 37:16,17 38:2 47:16 86:12 138:7 concerned 49:23 111:12 concerns 9:24 9:25 15:13,13 17:24 32:1 95:17 138:24 142:19 concluded 28:20 157:11 concrete 77:1 82:21 96:9 condition 10:19 10:20 103:15 115:7 conditioning 138:2 conditions 30:2 66:22 68:22 75:11 113:23 113:24 138:1 coned 10:22 144:4,16,20	conedison 86:21 coney 137:10 confidence 149:9 confident 149:19 conform 72:22 confused 17:12 connect 114:9 connected 142:25 cons 57:25 consensus 49:18 consequences 89:16 consider 57:17 114:24 132:4 considerate 13:12 consideration 61:9 69:1 72:15 110:5 124:2 130:4 136:3 considerations 10:1 considered 52:19 54:25 78:12 133:17 136:12 considering 11:22 69:16 115:15 117:5
---	---	---	---

132:5 consistency 74:23 75:10 constantly 62:13 72:9 constraint 127:15 construct 21:4 37:6 51:3 67:14 96:17 98:18 99:2 constructed 18:4 64:12 95:22 98:18 117:17 136:23 constructing 67:19 68:7 98:25 110:22 111:24 construction 15:19 19:23 21:5,9,18 29:9 37:5 43:22 51:5 62:19 64:22 67:10,21 68:3 71:3 73:10 83:8 95:11 98:19 110:6,25 112:8 117:10 125:3 125:15,17,21 125:25 129:13 132:15,16,20 139:8 143:11 143:17 145:3	145:13,14 146:8 consultants 6:7 consultation 44:16 consulting 107:7 contemplating 127:11 content 45:15 context 7:4 83:9 contiguous 23:11 contingencies 148:24 continue 10:23 10:24 18:16,17 23:19 30:10 33:9 38:1 75:3 76:12,23 77:7 87:19 88:13 96:17,19 105:20 111:3 124:9 140:4 156:24 continued 7:11 10:21 25:22 31:19 87:20 92:17,18,19 99:7 103:5 104:2 continues 62:18,19 138:23	continuing 12:11 20:8 21:19 27:4 30:6,7 31:20 32:14,16 38:20 53:7 74:25 77:15 86:2 87:5,7 89:21 90:3 91:14 100:10 continuous 23:12 55:15 87:23 contractor 6:8 81:19 150:2,10 150:11 control 69:14 conversation 63:16 67:17 68:4 77:15 92:19 105:16 137:15,15 152:8,11 156:24 conversations 30:10 49:6 52:25 53:2,6,7 91:8 92:18,19 98:16 99:4,8 102:5,7 103:5 104:8 138:8 152:6 convey 12:1,2 conveys 22:3 42:25	cool 138:1 cooling 140:11 140:12 coordinate 21:15 32:14 coordinated 120:20 121:2 coordinating 120:23 coordination 10:1,21,23 14:11 21:15 26:3,7 42:19 86:20 87:19,21 104:2 105:20 118:18 151:15 corner 10:7 11:13 12:13,15 13:18,22,22 14:8 30:24 43:11 65:9,10 72:24 92:9,10 103:17 corners 65:20 corps 7:12 26:3 26:5 36:1 83:18 91:20,22 92:20 108:4 118:18 119:3,3 119:13,16 120:2 137:11 151:18 152:7 correct 16:14 45:7 128:19 145:21
---	--	--	---

corridors 89:22 corrosion 61:6 61:7,8 cost 6:21 37:13 42:15 43:24 44:2,3 54:15 55:1 93:19 106:20 119:6 119:11,14,20 123:3,7 128:10 129:3,17,19 132:5 133:12 137:11 141:12 143:6 148:11 149:8,13 151:6 costing 148:14 148:17,18 costs 54:18,19 54:24 55:5 56:20 126:20 129:11,12 135:14 141:3 143:10 council 52:11 53:10 126:24 counsel 158:10 158:13 159:7 159:10 count 115:4 country 58:5 120:3 counts 62:17 county 118:24 119:10 120:24	couple 8:19,20 10:18 11:17,21 12:23 13:8 17:13 20:1 21:23 23:17 33:12 35:20 75:4 85:4,22 91:2 94:3 95:3 95:24 96:25 97:20 108:9,22 128:2 147:6 course 14:14 17:25 19:15 21:16 71:2 81:15 82:15 90:23 104:9,24 105:22 106:14 111:23 120:2 135:11 154:16 155:18 courtesy 109:22 courts 94:16 cove 21:24,24 26:19 27:23 30:14,14,16 31:19 41:6 99:13,13 104:2 105:23 125:2,4 127:16 138:3 cover 126:12 126:20,25 127:2 128:21 covered 91:23 154:15	covering 129:3 129:7 covers 69:8 cracks 57:21 crashing 68:24 create 23:6 28:6 35:23 40:6 59:11 92:11 97:8 102:13 133:4 151:5 created 85:15 97:16 creating 17:9 24:19 85:18 118:2 124:14 147:23 creatively 25:14 88:9 criteria 75:8 135:8 critical 102:17 103:6 113:16 cross 11:8 88:2 crosses 7:23 crossing 9:6 11:10,10 92:22 144:23 cruz 6:8 81:19 curb 36:9 86:3 95:11 curbside 95:19 curious 51:12 148:7	current 13:5,16 14:7,8 16:9 24:16,23 27:17 29:4 30:23 31:8,10 38:15 39:19 74:3 95:20 96:4 100:4 103:3,13 103:19 106:21 111:4 116:9 128:13 currently 12:17 15:6,10 18:11 24:7 27:1,14 28:15 29:2 30:12 31:4 32:19 33:22 45:9 51:17 90:1 93:10 101:13 102:24 103:4 105:7 115:1 117:9 124:20 143:7 curvature 14:5 curve 87:1 curved 65:16 cut 144:11 cuts 90:6 124:21 cutting 134:11 138:4 cycles 24:15 137:2 cyclists 29:18 29:21 89:24
---	--	--	---

d	debt 126:12 127:2 128:21	31:17 43:4 88:17 106:14	56:23 57:14 59:2 61:10,17
d 4:1	dec 91:20,22 92:19 108:4 151:18 152:7	deployables 40:5,25 58:2 66:5,5,9 76:21	61:19,19 62:6 62:7,18 64:17 66:23 67:12,13
daily 137:1,2	decade 137:19	100:11 107:9 127:7 133:16 147:4	69:18 70:3 71:25 73:17,21 73:23 76:5,20
damage 60:25 64:6 71:12	decision 137:4	deployed 60:20	77:2,13,23 78:9,9,11,13,15 79:11,16,25
danger 68:21	decisions 31:12 141:4	deploying 59:25 60:12	81:12,20 82:9 83:8,23 84:6 86:14 88:10,16
dangerous 36:11 68:13	deemed 56:22	deposition 158:1	89:3,15 90:5 92:5 93:6,16 93:20 95:21
data 72:10	deep 118:13,13 123:1	depth 118:12	97:22 101:14 101:18 103:2 106:23 107:1
date 64:13	deeper 146:6	derived 143:7	107:22,24 108:18 113:21 113:22 114:21
dawson 2:3 4:2 52:20 74:13 77:10 79:8 114:2 126:9 128:20 129:1 146:12 148:25 151:1 152:18 155:9	define 76:23 130:25	describe 101:21	118:11,21 119:17 120:9 123:6,11,23 124:3 127:11
day 40:10 123:16	definition 76:2	design 2:5,6,7 4:4,16,19 6:3,5 6:8,9,16,21 7:19,19 8:8,16 8:17 11:15,22 12:11 14:2,21 15:24 16:2,8 17:21 18:13 19:8 20:11,19 22:4,11,20 23:17,20 24:4 25:24 26:6,17 33:2,5,22 37:24 38:17 39:23 40:24 43:1 48:18 49:14 51:1,3 53:3 55:17,23	130:22 132:4,6 134:14 135:1 138:8 139:14 143:2,15,16,19 143:23 145:16 146:6 147:11 148:7 149:10 150:17,23
days 24:12 64:10 89:4 107:14 121:24 157:3	degree 55:6		
deadline 75:16	deliberately 42:24		
deal 29:3 154:18	delivery 68:15		
dealing 47:21 108:17	demolition 111:8		
debate 136:16	demonstrate 135:12		
debating 41:13	dep 86:21 130:24		
debris 49:24,24 50:6 58:22 88:25 113:23	department 126:23		
	departure 116:5		
	deploy 59:15 59:20		
	deployable 12:19 23:10		

151:10,22 designed 12:1 14:3 16:16 30:14 57:3 58:10 59:6 64:8 74:19 83:5 90:16 106:1 130:14 135:2 137:12 148:9 designer 70:13 134:4 137:10 150:1 designers 32:14 49:23 73:4 74:11 107:8 108:17 150:8 153:13 154:22 designing 44:4 68:6 69:17 117:4 120:10 134:18 designs 75:15 111:9 desire 124:12 desks 150:17 detail 8:6 19:11 20:2 62:20 100:13 108:11 detailed 21:16 58:14 59:1 61:19 62:18 82:19 99:4 139:16,16	detailing 76:19 details 55:19 61:18 96:20 107:5 141:5 143:22 determination 129:24 determined 41:7 45:10 develop 78:23 development 8:21,23 41:12 85:5 102:21 diagrams 46:23 dialogue 33:9 91:11,22 127:18 140:3 151:16,17 different 5:5 7:1 8:2,12,12 9:16,20 12:23 13:8 17:9 23:15,18 28:19 39:6 40:8,17 40:21,22,23 41:19 47:22 48:6 64:7,18 64:23 72:13,16 82:4,6 83:22 84:12,13,14 85:22 86:18 91:2 95:3 97:6 100:16,17,17 100:20 101:24 102:19 104:3	105:15,15 117:17 120:17 120:23 121:4 130:20,23 133:22 145:16 146:6 difficult 31:5 99:1 153:25 154:11 digest 4:9 digital 156:12 158:8 159:3 diligently 53:15 dilute 134:7 dimensional 154:3 155:7 156:15 dimensions 153:24 dimitri 45:8 diners 38:6 39:20 directly 18:24 24:2 28:9 disagree 109:23 disappointed 70:21 discrete 52:5 discuss 10:14 25:19 27:5 30:6,7 75:25 77:18 87:8 91:15 137:23 139:3 147:3	discussed 46:15 72:19 91:14 discussing 87:10 139:10 discussion 5:8 6:13 25:22 34:20 67:1 79:20 80:12 94:15 95:1 118:25 128:5 128:10 137:8 156:20 discussions 14:18 21:17 26:20 44:23 99:7 155:16 disguise 23:1 disguised 11:5 displace 152:4 displacing 152:3 disrupt 95:8 disrupted 129:13 132:20 disruption 106:20 117:16 132:5 disruptions 32:4,7 distance 116:11 122:9,12 distinction 37:21 district 7:7 25:11,12
--	---	--	--

disturbance 94:21 disturbed 93:4 dive 85:10 154:8 docking 65:12 docks 65:4 document 35:4 46:2 81:8 109:18 157:6 doing 7:6 12:17 18:2 22:6 36:1 37:23 38:12 43:2 60:21 63:18 65:15,18 69:21 71:8 76:18 79:17 83:23 86:20 93:17 111:16 117:3 118:6 120:22 121:4 125:23 139:18 139:18 141:16 145:25 146:15 152:2,21 dollars 36:3 119:25 128:2 141:8,21 door 40:18,19 doors 23:16,17 dot 10:15,22 41:18 48:25 49:1,7 77:16 87:8,19	doubled 57:3 downtime 96:18 downtown 96:18 drainage 51:23 52:1 60:6,8 71:7 93:25 94:19 112:11 115:22 116:8 116:13,16 117:6 121:21 121:25 123:11 drains 74:6 94:3 draw 140:12 drawing 61:14 122:8 drawings 61:19 82:9 154:3 drive 94:9 duck 117:19 122:2,5,11 due 121:16 126:6 duly 158:5 durable 68:20 dust 67:20,23 67:25 dutch 58:4	109:16 earlier 31:13 52:19 67:11 102:19 early 8:14 28:19 64:10 82:5 85:1 ease 101:23 easier 4:20 5:4 25:3 66:10 80:4 east 7:6 40:15 59:7 83:11,12 95:22 147:2,8 147:25 easy 55:23 58:8 58:8 59:14 140:2 ecology 32:17 32:18 107:16 107:17 108:16 ecosystem 131:17 ed 135:20 edge 15:15 26:19 27:7 37:12 43:20 48:9,9 74:7 102:11 116:12 125:11 127:16 134:11 effect 12:9 56:24 118:8 151:20	effective 93:20 152:22 effectively 19:22 31:2 93:12 141:13 effectiveness 135:13 effects 107:12 107:13 131:20 efficiency 139:23 144:15 efficient 15:4 16:10 28:20 93:9,19 103:11 egress 30:2 66:16 90:22 eight 142:11 either 109:15 116:17 electric 69:2 element 19:3 43:4 48:13 63:8,13 77:17 88:5,17 elements 77:21 89:8 111:18 112:19 123:6 134:3,4 151:6 elevated 13:2 18:13 73:19 104:13 elevation 10:10 15:6 18:14 45:11 144:5
	e e 2:1,1 3:2 4:1,1 6:8 68:16,16 69:13,19 78:24 78:25 81:19		

eliminate 138:5	76:11 97:18	enter 5:16 81:1	92:15,16 97:3
embark 51:21	119:18 143:24	109:9 122:9	103:17 104:12
emergency	engaging 151:1	entire 13:4	104:12 111:4
90:21	153:8	49:22 84:19	125:7 138:3
employed	engineer	108:6 113:10	151:23
158:11,14	101:20	117:24	essence 106:21
159:8,11	engineer's	entirety 139:22	essential 129:7
employee	94:11	entity 149:16	138:1
158:13 159:10	engineering	environment	established
empty 142:2	16:10 21:25	11:1 23:8	52:12 108:7
enclosure	100:12 151:2	24:24 32:19	149:1,3
17:24	engineers 6:6	57:4 106:24	establishes
encompassing	7:12 36:2	107:19 120:14	72:12
136:6	60:20 61:6	environmental	establishments
encroaching	75:19 83:18	151:24 152:5	22:10 27:25
91:6	91:20 92:20	152:14 153:4	100:1
encroachment	108:4 119:20	environs 7:20	estimate 42:21
53:4 92:13	134:16 151:18	equipment	51:2 82:12
encumbered	152:7 153:13	37:5 67:18	119:20
133:1	enhance 10:25	117:21 132:16	estimates
ends 29:1	24:14 28:5	139:8,17 146:8	137:11
104:25 105:12	96:13	es 158:4	estuarine 52:16
105:13 148:11	enhanced 14:8	escalations	estuary 92:23
148:17	14:9	142:19	etcetera 54:20
energetic 95:1	enhances	escape 148:19	54:25 65:12,23
energy 134:6,8	101:15,16	escr 7:6 59:9	86:21
134:24	enhancing	especially 57:4	europe 58:4
enforce 117:20	51:25	138:3 148:15	135:7
enforced 69:2	enjoy 15:2 23:7	esplanade 13:1	evaluated 9:17
engage 26:22	32:10 38:7	13:8,16,19,25	evaluating
153:19	79:6	26:16 27:6	64:24
engaged 81:17	enjoying 22:13	28:8,8 29:11	evening 77:12
engagement	enlarge 87:6	29:13 35:16,17	79:7 81:10
4:18 8:10 34:3	ensure 58:21	37:10 53:13	event 7:19
49:8 54:22	76:12	77:23 90:9	15:24 16:2

78:2 84:6 93:16 117:8 130:15 events 52:2 115:18 131:7 133:21,23 eventual 141:2 eventually 57:10 everybody 4:15 16:23 56:21 81:11 96:22 109:24 117:14 everyone's 40:10 evolve 32:18 44:22 107:1 evolving 105:17 exacerbate 26:19 exact 43:16 62:17 80:8 115:4 118:12 exactly 42:19 50:20 108:17 120:22 example 36:16 38:23 39:15,22 41:12 48:7 55:22 56:1 124:17 149:24 150:22 examples 57:2 153:9	exasperate 20:22 exceed 138:16 excess 126:16 128:22 exclusion 117:22 excuse 39:7 132:12 exercise 119:16 154:23 exercises 151:2 exhibit 78:18 78:20 109:16 exhibits 156:21 exist 30:25 38:16 40:9 143:8 153:22 154:2 existence 20:18 existing 10:19 16:13 20:3,4,4 22:23 25:4 27:2,12,20 28:15,22 29:4 29:5,9,23 31:10 92:15,16 93:15 96:1 97:20,21,21 100:9 103:18 103:24 110:20 126:25 127:1 127:20 128:15 132:3,4,14,17	exists 25:25 103:4,13 117:8 130:2 expand 86:3 expanded 123:7 151:23 expanding 9:23 expect 33:11 65:21 117:21 149:13 expectation 74:19 155:24 expectations 155:23 expected 148:15 expended 44:3 expenditure 55:7 expenses 126:15 expensive 73:9 experience 19:14,18 20:9 23:3 24:6,11 24:12,14 25:20 27:5,14 28:1,5 39:4,19 43:2,7 46:11 59:24 61:14 63:8,13 66:13 87:24 89:5,23,23,24 96:2,14,22 99:10 102:3 104:19	experienced 11:20 68:2 92:3 103:15 120:13 experiences 28:3 39:1 97:18 experiencing 20:23 25:23 32:20 67:21 100:8 101:12 147:25 experts 150:15 explain 75:20 explore 12:11 31:14 58:13 exploring 53:15 56:6 89:11 106:13 106:16 136:13 exposed 107:20 112:18 expression 124:15 extend 10:15 52:17 53:13 117:19 151:19 extending 14:13,16 77:16 114:7 extends 125:11 128:3 extent 62:8 extra 37:14 121:15 132:5
---	--	--	---

extreme 112:18 115:18 131:1,2 131:5 136:25 142:21 extremely 68:13 eye 92:4	famous 96:15 fantastic 70:20 faq 5:24 81:7 far 70:25 117:19 155:12 156:6,7 feasibility 88:11 feature 34:15 48:10 80:25 109:9 features 46:3 48:7 february 124:2 federal 91:18 91:18 119:15 120:1,8 126:4 145:18 feedback 4:7 6:18 8:15,17 8:18 9:15,21 13:9,11,14 15:12 20:15,17 33:1,2,6,7,12 41:15,21,25 42:2 47:6 48:24 58:14 63:23 69:16 76:5,13 78:3,8 78:14 79:18 82:8,11,17 84:25 85:24 86:7 88:7 93:2 93:3 97:9 98:21 99:17	100:21 101:10 104:10,17 105:8,10 106:6 106:18 107:23 107:24 108:3 112:8 120:12 123:23 124:1 124:12 146:2,5 150:18 156:1 feeding 5:18 feel 18:19 20:11 32:11 42:12,13 49:11 63:9 feet 18:11,12 35:18 42:9,10 47:18 53:14 96:6 98:6 115:11 118:13 121:15 124:23 134:23 fema 47:25,25 60:17 71:22 fema's 60:13 fence 27:20 ferry 18:25 20:14,15,18,20 21:1,2,5,11,13 21:15 97:2 98:13,14 99:2 104:6 110:5 124:22 140:7 140:13 149:25 fidi 7:7 74:18 75:6 83:13 128:4	field 30:19 33:19,23 108:14 figure 14:21 40:25 83:3 96:11 98:24 115:4 118:12 141:1 figured 82:21 final 14:2 60:23 75:15,22 83:8 92:4 finalization 68:6 finalize 51:1 56:8 72:21 finalized 76:4 77:8 117:5 finalizing 20:12 finance 126:23 financial 7:7 56:24 143:3 financially 158:15 159:11 financing 141:2 149:11 find 100:20 106:5,7 124:7 124:14 154:11 fine 35:17,17 finish 151:7 finished 125:18 finishes 18:19 20:12 21:21 82:22 96:21
f			
fabricators 55:18,18 56:8 58:14 facade 64:2 facility 119:22 fact 16:6 41:22 60:16 62:10 69:1 93:13 fail 50:13 113:11,18 failed 58:23 60:10,11 113:19 failure 58:19 60:2,8 66:6 67:7 89:17 fair 21:14 39:10 42:12 107:23 fairly 111:25 fairness 129:2 fall 28:19 64:13 76:16 82:4 84:22 148:19 falls 70:9 familiar 118:22 135:2 148:8			

103:22 firm 64:19 first 6:18,24 43:15 45:25 48:4 54:3,7 55:9 56:12 68:12 69:11 76:5 82:10,24 88:14 121:20 122:15,17 127:24,25 128:23 133:20 134:2 140:21 142:15 fiscally 143:8 fish 24:1 90:11 101:1 fit 42:6 102:10 fits 83:9 five 31:18 99:15 118:24 142:9 147:23 flag 68:21 flash 87:14 98:2 flashing 63:4 flat 63:25 flip 23:16 57:19 110:16 flips 11:24 floating 50:3,5 50:6,6,7 65:4 88:25 113:23 flood 9:7 10:6 11:19 13:2,6	15:8,24 16:1 16:17 17:9 18:13 19:6,10 22:7,25 25:6 26:18 27:21 29:24 30:3 35:24,25 36:12 37:2,6,11 39:16 46:16,19 46:20 49:10 56:14 57:1,2 58:20,22,24 60:2,10,12,17 60:25 61:2 63:8 65:13 88:4 90:14,25 93:12 99:18,25 102:10 103:19 110:22 116:22 122:18 125:13 125:17 127:8 127:19 132:12 147:22 flooded 84:2 122:1 130:17 floodgate 59:3 flooding 7:17 7:22 57:3,10 71:5,12 84:3 113:18 127:11 133:18 135:24 136:14 137:2 floods 12:5 floor 5:7 23:25 80:11 81:3	115:21 144:1 florida 61:15 120:3 flow 13:17 25:14 29:21 89:17 90:23 103:4 126:14 126:16 128:23 flushed 61:1 flyover 156:21 focal 25:21 focus 10:24 31:23 32:10 60:11 82:24 87:23 88:3 95:6 96:17,19 102:2,4 107:2 focused 9:17 15:4 17:11 38:10 86:14 95:13 focusing 11:16 13:10 19:9 folks 4:22 5:15 6:6,15 7:2 13:11 28:19 32:25 44:1 47:8 67:4 70:16 76:11 79:1 80:6 81:24 88:8 104:8,9 129:3 139:25 140:3 follow 14:20 27:18 28:14,21	50:17,19,22 60:23 67:24 75:20 91:3 103:13 128:12 148:13 following 42:14 81:25 116:3 follows 103:16 foolish 57:9 foot 42:8 43:3,8 43:9 46:12,13 46:15 47:12 54:10 88:9 89:13 124:21 141:18,25 footage 66:5 footing 122:24 122:25 footprint 65:18 force 46:9 foregoing 158:3,4 159:4 forest 35:23 forgot 71:24 form 127:20 formal 87:9 formalized 108:3 forms 99:9 formulating 146:20 forth 5:19 34:18 36:6,7 109:11
--	---	---	--

forums 64:21 forward 6:25 10:21 14:10 18:17 20:10 23:9 25:18 27:4,23 30:5 31:18 33:9 37:20 41:9 55:5 79:15 82:23 87:18 88:13 92:17 96:16 98:17 100:10 102:1 104:1 105:13 107:21 110:16 153:18 foul 140:16 found 121:17 foundation 73:23 112:1 foundations 111:18 122:18 122:19 four 99:15 147:22 fracture 57:21 frame 129:20 framework 142:24 free 46:15,16 61:1 frequency 71:17,21,21 72:1,6	frequently 35:3 81:8 109:18 157:6 friend 108:24 friends 34:14 front 21:5 28:24 40:18 48:8 99:1 112:4 139:9 full 81:13 89:13 fully 14:3 120:20 148:9 148:19 153:8 153:19,25 function 147:15 functioned 57:2 functioning 151:10 functions 48:10 fund 126:17 fundamentally 134:14 funded 126:10 137:21 further 4:11 5:25 41:9 55:10 61:17 75:7 79:21 81:9 123:13 143:23 156:15 158:12 159:9 future 46:24 47:11 73:20	74:24 75:11 94:13 111:14 111:20 112:24 118:19 127:1 g g 4:1 galveston 136:4 game 108:22 gap 40:7,9,9,10 97:16 gaps 23:13,15 40:16,18 41:1 66:16,17,18 100:12,16 107:9 garage 141:19 garbage 65:3 65:23 garden 23:24 23:25 24:2,6 25:8 28:1 101:2 132:18 gate 29:25 58:20,24 60:24 67:7 97:17 gates 58:18,20 59:6,8,11,13 61:4,7,8,12,18 135:23 137:12 gateway 125:22 general 9:21 12:3 42:12 107:24 115:19 126:17	generally 23:11 40:4 47:25 60:1,11 generated 126:10 gentleman 71:22 117:13 135:17 140:19 148:4 geotechnical 108:15 getting 41:25 105:8 139:24 146:5 gigantic 96:2 give 4:9,12 8:6 55:22 70:16 79:1 117:14 147:5 151:14 given 49:1 54:22 68:17 130:1,4 141:12 gives 14:4 78:13 131:14 giving 4:6 glass 12:8 55:18 57:8,17 57:18 67:6 89:8 glaze 57:10 glus 2:7 3:4 6:1 6:2 17:5 38:9 39:11,15 40:4 41:10 42:22 43:13 44:13
--	--	---	--

45:3 47:4 49:4	99:18 100:23	28:13,14 30:7	99:12,14
50:25 51:16	101:2 108:22	30:8 31:13	100:23 102:25
55:8 57:12	110:14 112:9	32:5,6 33:13	103:7,21 104:1
59:1 61:3 62:2	117:12,20	33:16,16,19,24	104:7 106:15
63:4 64:16	118:9 122:25	34:17 35:13,18	107:2,22 108:1
66:7 67:11	127:21 132:10	36:3,9,10,18	108:8,14,21,22
69:11 71:15	138:19 139:19	37:14 38:4	108:24 109:11
76:1 81:10,11	141:24 142:8	39:16 40:10,13	110:6,13,15
98:13 111:10	142:21,22	40:15 41:1,13	111:13 112:2,4
113:9 116:2,24	143:5 145:16	42:1 44:14,24	112:11,19
117:23 118:21	146:7 147:2,7	46:4 47:18	113:4,24
122:15 127:9	147:8 149:22	48:6,8 49:16	114:18 116:21
130:7 133:19	150:4 152:11	50:18 55:5,10	116:22 117:25
136:15 138:25	156:6	55:11,12,14,25	119:1 120:2,11
140:9 143:14	goal 39:4 115:5	56:9,10,25	121:13 122:6,7
144:7 145:10	118:14	58:13 61:4,6	122:13 123:5
147:5 149:21	goes 7:22 10:7	61:24 62:21,22	126:5 131:4,19
151:13	19:21 20:7	63:19 64:4,5,6	132:16 133:7
go 5:3,19 6:3	31:1,2 77:20	64:20 65:8,10	134:24,25
6:12 8:9 9:13	84:4 87:3 90:7	67:8,14,15,15	137:20 138:11
18:7 19:18	94:4 95:21	67:23,24 68:1	138:19 139:12
21:24 27:8	123:1 124:6	68:5,23,23	140:3,15
28:21 31:7	135:19 156:7	69:7 70:15	141:17,17,23
32:23 34:2	going 4:5,5,11	72:22,25 73:16	141:25 142:5
36:16 39:9	4:15,16 5:7 6:3	73:21,23 76:10	142:11 143:6
40:9 41:17	6:11,12,13,14	77:3 79:21,25	143:19 144:8
47:4 48:22	6:14,25 7:1 8:9	81:7,21,21,22	144:20 145:7,8
49:5,16 51:10	11:12,18 12:5	81:23 82:16,23	145:12 146:9
51:20 55:13,17	12:21 14:19	82:25 84:15,24	146:11,16
58:13 65:6	16:5,19 18:1,6	85:13,13,16,20	147:5,21 148:6
72:3 73:17	18:13,18,22	85:20,23 86:13	148:10 149:21
74:25 75:3	21:2,4,20,22	86:24 88:12	151:7 152:4,10
81:8 83:8 84:4	22:2 23:18,22	92:6 93:23	152:11,25
90:11,11 91:18	25:23 26:12	94:1 96:7,24	153:18 154:8
91:19,24 98:2	27:18 28:5,7	98:22,25 99:3	155:19,20

156:2 157:5 good 10:8 11:4 35:25 39:22 41:3 45:23 79:15 81:10 111:10 122:12 125:9 136:15 136:16 138:25 153:9 154:12 154:21 155:9 goodnight 157:10 gotten 77:4 governance 72:13 government 91:18 120:8 grab 120:18 grade 45:11 47:18 123:4,6 gradual 101:22 graffiti 69:5,20 69:25 70:5 83:6 grasso 1:17 158:2,19 gray 82:21 103:20 great 6:1 9:13 17:5 26:22 47:5,6,11 51:8 51:16 55:2 57:12,23 61:16 62:8 63:23 64:16 66:7	69:20 70:7 71:15 81:10,23 95:24 98:2 105:11 108:19 110:19 117:23 123:11,18,19 123:21 138:7 140:1 149:9,24 150:22 153:15 153:16 154:18 154:20 greater 25:1 28:6 67:14 68:6 90:23 118:2 143:19 147:23 greatly 154:1 154:25 green 13:25 54:25 92:2 132:21 greenery 11:1 greenway 11:12 13:19 39:2 85:7 88:5 90:1 92:3 greenwich 9:5 85:14,16,21 87:2,4 114:10 144:12,24 greta 2:6 45:19 81:12 114:19 115:2 grid 10:17 84:5	ground 28:16 35:13 40:19 98:5 123:9 126:6,7,11,19 126:19 127:3 128:13,14,18 142:15,18,21 142:24 143:5,7 groundwater 118:3 grove 22:6,7 23:1 30:15,25 31:2,4 99:16 106:3 growing 107:18 131:18 growth 58:21 guess 38:11 110:4 147:11 148:13 guest 2:8 16:25 35:10 36:15 40:2 42:5 45:23 51:9 54:2 61:21 64:9 66:4 68:10 70:18 110:3,18 113:2 116:20 117:15 121:8 127:23 128:25 135:18 140:21 141:16 145:2 148:6 153:2	guidance 72:22 72:22 73:14 guideline 46:21 guidelines 119:15 guys 36:1 42:19 148:23 gwen 2:3 4:14 53:25 79:23 144:8 154:20 gwen's 128:12
			h
			half 11:23 31:16,16 41:14 43:4 55:23 57:7 76:22 88:15,15 106:14 hall 79:6 hand 4:12 5:9 39:8 109:5,16 handle 30:7 41:14 hands 150:16 hang 39:25,25 39:25 40:1 122:13 hanging 12:4 happen 4:25 7:13 68:5 70:12 110:9 111:13 127:4 129:8 141:9 145:7 154:17 155:2

happening 42:18 66:1 84:8 108:8 155:1 happens 73:5 118:1 148:17 happy 34:11 45:17 80:21 109:7 137:23 harbor 119:24 135:3,23,25 136:6,20 137:9 hard 19:5 22:11 39:18,18 56:4 66:17,18 122:9 154:10 harder 65:24 hardscape 46:4 124:9,24 harrison 11:11 hats 7:12 83:19 118:18,22,23 118:25 119:4,8 119:22 120:4 120:16,20 136:17,18 haze 57:10 head 153:4 heading 156:4 health 67:9 115:8 hear 4:15,17 34:20,24 39:8 39:14 43:14 77:11 80:16	98:11 105:10 109:3,22,23 112:7 heard 9:20 12:14 15:12 17:14,14,23,23 19:12,12 20:14 20:15,17 22:9 24:5,10 26:10 26:11,15 28:23 28:23,25 29:17 32:4 33:4 37:18 85:3,23 86:7 88:7 89:22 91:23 93:1 98:14,14 98:21 99:17,23 99:24 101:10 102:21 104:17 104:21 106:6 106:18 107:11 123:14,25 124:11 hearing 16:24 32:24,25,25 79:25 80:1 heat 26:1 32:21 107:11,12,13 115:17 131:13 heavier 71:6 heaving 139:6 heavy 25:2 51:17 52:2 74:4 94:1,23 123:16 130:15	133:18 height 11:23 16:13,18,25 25:13 31:16 38:18,25 41:14 43:4 45:11 46:7,10 48:14 48:21 49:21 57:3 76:22 87:1 88:15,15 89:13 93:12 95:25 98:4 106:14 121:16 134:22 hello 140:21 help 33:2 63:7 65:1 154:17 156:16 helpful 51:11 51:15 54:14,17 153:23 154:2 helping 31:3 hereto 158:14 159:11 hi 4:14 16:20 35:10 45:19,23 145:2 hides 124:15 high 7:13 9:5,6 10:11 11:13 12:22 13:1 15:23 43:1,3 70:3 71:1 85:14,21 90:12 93:14,15 114:9	145:12 higher 10:10 72:3 87:2 121:18,18 134:23 highlight 8:22 54:13 100:24 121:22 highlighted 9:2 12:22 15:1 18:23 highway 113:4 historic 37:12 70:4 125:11 historical 107:1 history 60:2 hit 6:25 7:19 88:25 hits 48:13,17 118:2 hold 5:12 11:19 13:5,6 16:16 39:12 50:9 98:8 holdouts 129:20 holistically 107:16 homeowner 54:3 homeowners 35:11,12 homes 141:22 hope 110:7 131:24
---	---	--	--

hopefully 42:25 121:5 hoping 142:4 155:4 horizontal 90:25 hot 24:12 32:21 107:14 hours 131:7 houston 136:4 hrp 48:25 49:1 hrpk 14:22 91:22 92:23 hudson 11:12 14:16,17,19 24:1 28:10 39:21 41:18 48:25 49:7 50:7 52:11,13 52:25 53:5,6,9 53:12,19,24 85:8 88:6 91:6 91:8,13 92:13 92:18 97:24 101:1 104:15 113:3,25 116:12 117:7 118:20 151:15 huge 68:15 hugging 86:23 hundred 7:18 71:17,21,25 72:5 128:2 hundreds 36:3 58:3	hunger 18:25 19:16,21 20:1 20:4,7 97:2,15 97:19 110:20 110:23 122:5 122:10 146:25 147:2,9,10,19 147:21,24 hydraulically 59:17 hydrostatic 118:15	imagine 154:3 impact 14:13 15:16 17:16 19:17 23:2 25:7 26:12 38:19 44:15 65:21 71:6 84:5 91:9 95:11 101:11 101:12,14 104:23 106:8 115:5 125:7 136:25 137:1 139:12 140:14 147:24 impacted 38:22 51:15 57:19 62:21,23 107:17 122:14 impacting 31:25 93:8 100:1 113:12 impacts 18:2 19:13 31:3 38:14 40:22 43:18,21 44:19 51:13 62:9,12 67:20 68:2 71:2 73:9 86:16 92:22 95:18 98:24 102:6 106:10 106:20 115:15 140:5 152:6,14	implications 87:10 100:18 100:18,19,20 importance 62:15 important 74:21 79:14 91:17 119:2 140:25 141:9 145:17 153:9 importantly 14:15 improvements 93:25 94:19 inches 71:17,18 72:8 74:20 75:9 include 51:22 included 130:5 135:9 includes 74:16 85:12 including 101:24 income 128:13 incorporate 78:15 133:21 incorporated 4:7 33:7 46:10 133:25 incorporates 131:10 incorporating 47:20
	i		
	idea 12:3 ideal 94:11 ideas 80:2 identical 5:3 identify 115:9 identity 62:5 62:16 illuminated 85:12 93:1 illustration 47:1 illustrations 46:18,24 78:20 156:25 image 7:15 imagery 22:3 84:18 images 14:7 44:7,9 49:13 76:24 86:1 91:24 99:22		

increase 124:12 127:3 133:3 increased 115:17,18 126:20 133:18 141:7 increases 128:15 increasing 131:20 147:22 independence 87:21 independent 143:10 indicate 61:5 indoor 24:8 industry 130:25 inexpensive 111:25 influence 69:18 influx 65:2 inform 8:16 33:2 47:3 information 4:7 41:8 51:5 62:20 77:19 79:16 142:24 143:25 149:4 154:14 informed 4:19 52:18 80:2 infrastructure 65:5 77:22 102:16 144:16	initiate 108:2 inner 35:16 36:5 37:12 input 4:18 8:8 76:6 80:2 insert 40:20 inside 42:7 inspection 61:5 install 94:2 116:15 117:25 installation 44:25 60:18 105:18,19 installations 44:19 58:3 61:12 105:1,2 insurance 54:18,22 56:17 56:20 71:23 72:2 intake 140:10 intakes 140:14 integral 62:5 integrate 15:8 25:6 29:8 62:25 63:11 100:5 integrated 16:6 16:9 29:14 63:5 87:17 integrating 12:8 24:18 90:1 integration 54:9,11	intended 63:22 intense 59:14 104:7 131:2,7 133:21 intensities 130:24 intensive 59:18 86:20 intent 106:4 125:19 128:7 130:8 134:6 interact 19:19 20:9 24:8 39:16 82:25 99:10 interaction 14:22 150:25 interacts 29:1 interest 126:7 129:24 interested 71:9 142:17 158:15 159:12 interfere 140:10 internet 67:4 80:6 interpreted 42:2 interrelations... 14:15 intersection 44:11 intervene 66:11 139:19	intervened 60:3 intervening 137:6 intervention 10:10 12:18 51:22 93:18 95:25 interventions 74:3 134:16 135:2,6 137:22 intimately 153:12 introduce 18:21 intrusive 73:9 intuitive 48:15 inundate 89:18 113:20 134:15 inundated 50:13,15 inundation 7:17,21 9:7 71:16 85:19 113:12 inverse 130:19 investigate 55:13 86:3 88:11 123:13 investigating 10:14 investigations 33:20 107:8 108:15
--	---	---	---

inviting 63:2 involve 49:16 53:16,18 involved 52:18 60:15 involves 53:4 irish 19:16 97:2 97:19 110:19 110:23 122:5 122:10 146:25 147:2 irreplaceable 95:12 island 134:5,7 137:11 150:13 islands 107:11 107:14 issue 29:19 38:20 45:25 67:2 95:14 110:7 126:10 126:24 128:13 139:3 issued 56:17 issues 10:3 20:22 21:25 24:11 26:24 30:18 52:13 67:9 104:6 107:11 139:19 147:11 151:23 it'll 77:20 118:13,13 121:9 146:17	items 78:7 j jamaica 137:10 jennifer 159:2 159:15 jeopardize 129:15,16 jeremy 2:5 36:21 81:12 114:19 132:1 153:22 jersey 150:12 job 1:18 144:17 jobs 150:23 joggers 89:25 joint 108:4 130:14 133:23 152:12 journey 33:14 139:2 july 75:21,24 77:20 78:13 107:14 june 1:7 135:21 jurisdiction 52:10 k katrina 60:7 katrina's 60:8 keep 15:19 18:5 34:7 58:17 69:16 80:18 96:7 98:7 104:1 109:1	125:19 145:8 keeping 38:18 65:13 key 81:17 kids 122:7 kilometers 134:20 kind 37:11 52:2 58:12 65:8 68:11 70:20 76:25 83:6 111:3 123:22 124:9 129:2,12 136:13 138:16 145:24 149:14 155:23 kinds 38:1 63:22 70:10 115:16 150:4 knock 36:17 knocks 49:25 know 8:3 9:21 9:24 10:16 13:12 14:25 15:2,2 16:7 17:15 18:17 20:9,10 21:19 22:5,5,12 23:6 23:10,11 24:5 24:8,10 27:24 27:24 30:6,16 30:17,18 31:20 32:2,15,16,17 38:12 39:22 40:13 46:19	47:6 51:20 52:3,3 54:10 54:15,15,19 55:3,6,16,19,21 55:22 57:16,21 57:25 58:11 65:19 66:24 67:4,12 69:9 69:12,13,16,24 70:25 71:4,13 72:11,12 74:1 74:2 75:1,4 77:6 78:5 83:6 86:5,8,10,12 87:10,11 89:7 89:22,24 90:3 90:14 91:25 93:2,6,18 94:8 94:10,14,16,18 94:20 95:18 96:6,13,16,19 97:9 99:9,18 101:4,4 103:1 103:3,11,21 104:7 105:8,9 105:10 106:6 106:19 107:15 108:7,18 111:19 112:13 114:22 116:1 119:1,21 120:18 121:15 122:20 123:12 123:13,14 124:16 129:2,9

130:9,18 131:6 134:3,9,19,19 134:21 136:11 137:3,13 138:8 140:2 141:10 143:15 144:8 144:14 145:22 149:24 150:1,3 150:4,6,8 153:6,8,20,21 154:19 155:10 156:4,5,16 knowledge 158:9 159:6 kowsky 27:8 103:9,9,10,14	larger 117:10 lastly 122:2 late 8:11 28:19 latest 72:9,10 72:10 lawn 15:13,14 15:15 27:18 51:13,23 94:20 94:21 laws 67:24 69:1 le 25:10,11 lead 2:4 learned 63:19 learning 142:17 learnings 31:14 56:11 lease 142:3 leases 143:7 leave 16:22 66:16 105:10 150:7 leaving 93:22 150:19 led 72:12 legacy 101:18 legislation 53:17 legislature 141:8 length 117:24 120:18 147:22 lens 84:16 lessons 63:19 63:20	letter 56:16,17 letting 153:5 level 4:19 7:17 71:1,13 74:20 75:10 78:11 98:5 106:25 114:11,25 117:16 131:20 145:12 levels 59:11 115:17 121:18 146:6,6 leverages 96:1 leveraging 94:12 96:3 liberty 127:7 life 68:11 73:3 73:12 82:11 111:15 117:16 142:22 lifetimes 112:20 lift 50:3 55:24 58:8 lifted 88:17 lifting 56:4 lifts 49:24 lilly 97:7,8 124:1 lily 18:24 19:2 19:3,5,13,14,22 19:22,24,25 20:3,7,9 44:6,8 97:1,10,15,19 98:4 110:11,21	110:22,23 111:1 117:18 lilypond 97:14 limit 37:1 45:9 47:19 125:10 125:14 132:19 limiting 32:3 line 30:19 95:10 107:10 118:8 125:14 132:3 lines 19:13 list 2:2 listening 79:4 150:18 157:9 little 4:10,13 8:6 51:12 65:20,24 70:16 70:21 74:4 77:13 79:2 84:11 90:21,22 90:24 92:11 100:13 109:21 110:14 112:1,1 123:17 153:3 live 4:21 80:5 105:21 139:13 living 134:5 135:4 load 89:4 loading 88:22 lobby 45:15 84:18 local 64:9 136:8
l			
laid 82:1 land 17:16 141:22 142:3 landscape 16:9 30:14 45:20 70:2 93:19 106:1 landscapes 32:15 landside 132:15 large 12:10 41:5,5 47:16 48:2 75:17 87:22 88:25 95:10 123:3 140:12 148:15			

location 21:3 88:20,21 94:11 locations 58:19 lomr 56:16 london 136:1 long 5:7 50:23 51:2 119:9,11 136:17 150:13 look 13:9 14:2 14:5 18:19 20:11 32:10,16 32:20 36:16 46:24 49:18 55:11 58:15 60:1 63:2 70:20 78:22 79:15 81:23 82:6 83:4,5 92:7 96:11 103:23 110:1 123:5 139:16 156:14 looked 12:23 13:7 17:8 46:9 49:2 64:13 91:3 97:6 130:20,23 131:1,6 133:22 looking 12:6 19:7,7 21:23 24:24 26:6 31:8 39:3 42:13 44:17 48:19 59:21,22 59:22 64:18	70:24 75:6 77:14 94:2 103:1 112:21 115:14 121:25 124:22 127:14 127:19 132:11 132:23,24 133:2,7 135:9 138:14 141:18 142:10,11 151:5 looks 9:19 11:17 41:3 68:19 69:6 70:1,1 76:25 82:20 86:22 89:25 119:24 120:12 125:12 127:25 lose 57:20 losing 114:25 loss 9:25 lost 141:18 lot 9:15,20,25 12:14 13:11 14:11,18 15:12 17:14,19,21,24 19:2,12,12,16 20:14,15,17 21:25 22:3,9 24:5,10 25:19 25:22 26:2,4,7 26:10,11,15,20 28:18,23,23,25 29:17 30:9	32:24 36:24 37:14 39:11 42:17 45:15 46:17 48:6,16 56:5 58:1 59:1 59:24 63:16 64:23 66:25 67:1 79:16 85:23 86:7,12 86:13,19 88:3 88:7 89:19 90:2 91:21 92:1 93:1 94:25 95:15 96:5 97:9 98:14,14,21 99:8,13,17,23 100:15 101:5 101:10 102:2,4 102:5,12,15,21 103:7 104:3,5 104:7,21 107:2 107:11,12 108:9,11 116:11 118:25 119:7 123:14 123:25 124:5 124:11 132:25 135:5 137:8,15 142:23 148:14 148:15 150:20 152:5,6 153:10 154:14 lots 77:6 104:2 104:7 140:17	louisiana 61:15 love 93:3 105:9 lover 61:22 low 59:11 88:21 lower 24:20 55:4 59:7 65:18 72:3 74:15 83:21 85:17 101:25 137:5,20 142:4 142:7 144:5,5 lowering 151:6 lowest 49:22 113:17 lying 112:4
m			
machinery 125:16 made 8:7 14:4 16:8 33:6 55:4 92:6 126:22 129:23 137:4 madonick 1:6 2:4 4:12,14 16:20 17:2 34:1 36:14,19 38:3 39:7,12 39:24 41:4 42:3 43:12 44:5 45:21 48:22 50:16 51:7 52:7 53:25 56:25 58:17 60:23			

61:20 62:24 64:25 66:2 67:3 68:8 70:14 75:12 78:16 79:22,23 98:8 108:20 111:5 112:25 114:18 115:20 116:18 117:12 118:17 121:7 125:1 126:1 127:6,21 130:3 131:25 133:14 135:16 137:24 138:22 140:6 140:19 143:11 144:1,25 146:24 148:4 151:7 152:24 156:18 magnitude 149:14 mail 78:24,25 109:16 main 65:25 140:18 maintain 17:17 17:22 18:20 21:9 31:22 32:9 39:18,19 58:9 74:22,23 105:19 106:25 107:10 maintainable 41:3 55:21	66:19 maintained 47:15 99:3 114:24 maintaining 12:16 24:5,6 39:3,3 86:15 maintains 19:22 75:10 maintenance 40:22 54:18,24 55:5,24 56:5 59:14,18 100:17 major 62:3 87:19 132:4 make 4:20 5:4 5:20 6:20 14:21 16:1,22 22:16 25:16 29:16 34:8 36:10 37:21 43:2 46:12 49:15 50:5,17 55:21 63:6 64:23 70:12 73:12 75:7 80:4,17 82:5 85:3 90:20,21 90:22,24 92:20 96:21 100:6,7 101:22 103:2 103:23 106:7 107:18 110:9 111:7,18,25	112:5 115:12 120:6 121:16 122:22 124:14 127:20 139:7 141:4 154:20 155:22 makes 49:11 73:23 106:21 123:7 making 12:18 31:12 42:1 63:11 67:18 76:14 95:16 98:9 115:16 124:22 132:6 152:21 156:6 manhattan 59:7 74:15 83:12,21 85:18 86:5 87:22 120:24 137:5 137:20 144:6 manifest 6:20 manifests 82:11 manner 139:24 manufacturers 56:7 map 56:16,17 56:18 71:16 72:4 83:25 113:10 maps 71:23 marina 50:1 65:1,1,4,9,10	66:1 88:23 102:12 103:1 127:16 marine 57:4 mark 42:20 mary 30:15 31:19 106:1 match 16:19 70:4 96:12 100:21 107:1 material 18:19 68:20 materiality 21:22 61:3 99:8 103:22 106:20,24 107:3 materials 54:24 64:1 96:20 156:16 mathematically 130:12 matter 60:16 62:10 mature 11:2 17:20 18:2 31:4,24 32:3 61:23 62:8 86:15 95:10 104:23 138:18 maximize 13:24 18:20 23:6 mean 11:25 42:11 69:6,12
---	--	---	---

69:12 77:11 125:5 131:1 138:17 144:7,8 146:13 149:1 155:10 156:4 156:14 meander 13:23 36:9 91:25 meandering 29:16,20,22 35:15,23 37:17 meaning 11:5 means 46:4 51:14 76:3 87:3 91:9 102:4 105:18 meant 49:4 measures 118:19 134:13 mechanical 59:12,17 mechanisms 60:24 mechanized 58:7 meet 18:13 120:1 135:8 138:16 meeting 4:3,4 26:23 35:5 37:19 53:8 75:20,24 91:12 109:20 119:9 120:19 137:14 137:23 140:4	142:16 145:23 156:22 157:11 meetings 47:11 57:14 68:5 76:11 119:18 155:5,24 156:6 meets 41:15 113:22,23 119:15 member 34:4 34:10 80:15 members 34:21 memorial 18:25 19:16,17 19:18,19,21 20:1,5,7 97:2 97:15,19 110:20,23 122:5,10 146:25 147:3,9 147:10,19,21 147:24 mention 12:25 104:24 122:4 mentioned 11:8 67:11 121:11 133:22 138:14 145:18 149:6 mesh 33:22 metal 55:18 method 8:17 miami 136:3 microphone 5:10 34:6 39:13 80:16	108:25 109:5 mics 98:12 mid 40:13 120:4 middle 15:14 51:23 94:19 121:23 123:17 milestone 6:24 72:16 76:5 80:1 82:3 milestones 7:1 7:3 145:17 million 128:2 mimicked 27:16 mimics 27:21 mind 58:17 153:16 mindful 63:24 64:8 141:10 143:2 minimal 93:19 94:21 101:14 minimalist 116:9 minimally 26:12 minimization 151:24 minimize 12:18 17:16 18:17 25:13 29:9 30:18 43:18,21 46:11 48:14,21 62:9 66:17	67:23,25 92:12 96:18 104:22 115:5 117:7 139:8 140:5 152:14 minimized 38:18 minimizes 32:7 44:18 106:8 minimizing 67:20 minor 51:13,22 52:4 93:24 minute 153:5 minutes 5:7,12 31:18 42:7 45:24 80:11,19 81:23 109:2 121:9 misused 70:11 mitigate 26:25 32:21 62:22 65:2 107:13 151:20 152:15 mitigation 130:4 151:25 mitigations 151:11 mobilized 18:4 mobilizing 18:6 model 55:15 modeling 121:1 models 153:21 153:24 154:2,4 155:7,10
---	---	--	---

156:10,12,13 moderated 1:6 modernize 65:1 modify 73:8,18 103:2 modifying 19:24 moment 105:11 moments 19:23 23:7 monday 1:7 money 36:12 42:17 112:23 122:19,21 126:5 128:17 128:20 141:24 148:22 150:20 151:5 monolithic 96:9 month 78:6 142:1 months 4:8 21:23 32:24 33:12 79:17,19 108:9 146:3 154:16 155:19 moore 9:3,4,5 10:2,7,16 77:14 85:12,13 85:23 86:4,6 86:24 88:1 114:10 mopeds 69:19	moremont 54:3 moss 159:2,15 motor 68:14 mouth 135:22 move 6:25 7:2 14:24 17:8 18:16 20:16,17 28:3,7 29:21 37:19 55:12 61:25 67:13 76:9 83:3 92:24 98:17 99:14 102:8 140:7 145:10 150:21,21 moved 12:4 movement 20:21 moving 10:20 11:7 14:10,17 15:24 20:10,21 23:9 25:18 27:4,23 30:5 31:18 33:9 40:2 64:14 82:23 83:11,17 85:24 87:18 88:13 92:17 96:16 98:15,15 98:19,20,21 100:10 102:1 104:1 105:12 107:3,21 110:5 132:17 140:10 140:13	multiple 63:1 mutually 53:12 53:18 myriad 136:8 n n 2:1 3:2,2 4:1 name 6:2 35:8 81:11 narrowed 76:17 narrowing 77:17 nassau 118:24 119:10 120:24 nature 24:23 70:4 149:25 150:24 navigate 102:18 near 85:8 necessarily 127:10 128:17 necessary 37:6 60:9 74:6 93:12 114:4,11 114:16 116:14 124:17 128:21 140:15 necessity 136:7 need 5:3 13:5 21:6,8 33:8 35:24,24 36:2 37:12,15 41:2 43:10 44:11 56:2,3 58:21	59:18,20 61:1 61:23 94:13,18 98:12 111:19 117:20 126:20 132:22 133:12 138:2 needed 45:11 93:20 115:23 119:19 120:8 needle 124:20 needs 74:24 125:16 138:13 negotiate 129:21 neighborhood 141:14 neighbors 34:22 neither 158:10 159:7 netherlands 58:5 135:6 new 1:12 10:14 21:12 29:10 53:16 54:24 59:5 77:15 86:9 87:8,19 90:14 91:20 96:1 103:14 115:11,25 124:8 135:3,21 135:23,25 136:7,10,20 138:11 151:2 158:21
--	--	--	--

nice 35:22 36:2 36:5 46:2 70:1 122:7 123:22 night 75:13 nine 146:3 156:22 noise 67:20,24 67:25 non 30:2 66:22 nora 1:6 2:4 4:12 6:1,12 45:7 79:22 81:25 north 1:1 7:11 9:3,4,5 10:7,16 11:11 13:1,19 20:17 21:24,24 26:19 27:10,23 40:12 41:6 52:22,23 64:15 77:14 79:12 83:15 85:12,13 85:23 86:4,6 86:24 88:1,5 93:14 98:15 99:12,13 104:2 114:10 127:16 148:1 150:4 northeast 25:17 65:9 northern 90:8 northside 103:10 northward 114:7	notable 97:1 notary 158:20 note 8:19 85:4 109:21 noted 36:23 37:19 41:13 69:12,15 nothing's 77:8 notice 33:18 82:20 noticeable 10:12 noticed 54:8 noting 37:16,17 41:11 npcc 72:11 nuisance 52:3 number 8:11 12:11 17:3,9 32:3 49:8 61:11 65:3 66:5 97:6 138:16 nwbpcrinfo 78:24 ny 1:12	objects 50:7 observing 157:1 obstructions 30:19 107:9 obtain 145:17 obviously 66:8 87:11 96:8 99:2 122:1 123:25 147:21 occupants 106:13 occur 7:18 8:13 9:8 24:15 66:23 85:20 113:12,19 125:22 131:7 132:15 143:12 155:25 occurred 60:5 85:19 occurring 130:21 occurs 84:3 117:8 office 138:9 officer 158:1,2 offs 58:15 offshore 133:16 134:2,4,12,16 oh 9:13 39:9 45:3,19 66:2 145:21 okay 11:7 16:23 17:4	26:10 31:18 42:2 45:4,21 51:7 64:25 70:14 77:11 98:12 108:21 114:18 116:18 116:19 126:1 140:19 148:4 156:18 old 138:20,20 once 56:8 77:25 83:3 136:23 145:7 146:15 ones 61:24 138:4 140:18 ongoing 7:11 21:14,14 23:9 26:7 49:6 54:17 91:11 94:14,15 102:6 108:14 online 4:22 5:14,16,20,24 34:18 38:4,5 39:14 62:25 70:16 75:14,21 81:4,9 98:11 109:12 111:5 114:21 133:14 140:6 146:24 151:8 152:25 157:1,7 onward 83:17 op 135:20
	o 3:2 4:1 o'clock 156:22 objection 155:15 objections 52:15 objective 56:13		

open 5:7 15:1 15:19 18:5 23:3 30:1,4 33:25 43:22 80:11 93:5 97:16 102:22 122:7 125:20 133:9 156:21 openings 25:14 operate 66:10 66:19 operating 125:16 126:15 operation 99:4 operational 98:24 100:18 operations 21:10 56:6 65:11,22 opinions 34:25 109:25 137:16 150:15 opportunities 33:13 90:19 107:10 111:17 112:5 115:12 123:5 131:11 138:15 opportunity 13:24 24:25 44:21 48:12 77:7 78:13 79:19 92:2 107:23 108:10 112:3 125:24	131:14 146:22 156:1 opposed 71:10 optimize 132:25 optimizes 139:20 option 9:18,22 9:22 15:4 17:11 95:6,8 147:1,3 optionality 82:7 options 9:16,20 23:18 28:19 55:11 88:11 91:2 97:7 106:17 orange 125:14 order 8:9 47:4 58:25 78:12 110:21 114:11 119:16 124:20 126:20 129:7 143:13 ordinances 67:25 organization 35:9 original 32:14 44:17 73:10 107:8 originally 71:14	outcome 61:15 158:15 159:12 outer 15:15 outlined 113:10 outreach 37:23 outside 25:9 28:15 37:2 45:9 50:1 67:10 84:18 88:23 90:9 113:24 116:16 156:22 overall 107:15 142:15 overarching 106:19 overly 59:16 overrun 149:14 overseeing 60:20 overview 41:5 65:7 own 33:17 108:2 149:11 owned 53:5 owner 81:15 owners 10:2,24 128:6	panels 57:17,18 parallel 143:12 143:20 park 1:1 2:8 6:6 7:19,20 11:12 14:16,17 14:19,25,25 15:3,16,17 17:7 26:8,10 26:11,16,18 27:6 35:11 41:18 42:15 43:16,18,19,21 43:22 46:1 48:16,17 49:1 49:7 51:11,18 52:8,11,13,17 52:22,24,25 53:6,7,9,12,19 53:20,24 74:2 74:4,8,17 77:21,24 79:8 79:12 81:16 85:8,9 88:6 91:6,8,13 92:13,18,25,25 93:2,3,4,8,22 93:24 102:9,9 102:11,23,25 107:8,25 112:6 112:9 113:3,8 113:25 114:4,5 114:6,12,14,17 115:8 116:4,8 116:22 117:16
		<p>p</p>	
		p 2:1,1 4:1 p.m. 1:8 157:12 pace 154:12 page 3:3 142:22	

118:20 121:14 121:22,23 123:11,15,19 126:3 127:8,12 127:13,15,19 128:2,8 129:10 129:25 137:25 138:21 145:9 151:16 154:7 154:23 park's 15:18 52:16 parking 95:19 parkour 63:16 63:21 parkours 70:10 parks 83:1 part 7:5 10:9 12:7,18 15:22 16:17 22:1 24:4 25:8 27:10 46:22 50:12 52:5 55:16 60:5,6 67:17 69:14 74:14 76:1 89:9 90:8,13 96:10 100:6 104:15 106:21 116:10 117:25 121:9,20 123:3 127:23 135:10 136:12 140:23 153:13	partial 38:25 147:3 participate 128:10 participated 154:25 participating 4:23 5:11,15 34:4,13,23 80:6,14,23 108:23 109:8 156:19 participation 79:3 particular 12:12,15 13:12 17:22 22:1 46:21 49:19 88:4,4 91:21 94:3 101:16 105:1 113:21 113:22 116:14 139:9 particularly 10:1,17,22 14:12 50:12 86:4,6 107:24 parties 158:11 158:14 159:8 159:11 partner 150:10 partners 90:4 149:10 parts 24:13 40:6 75:15	120:3,24 135:7 148:21 pass 27:6 122:16 147:6 148:3 past 7:22 32:24 134:17 137:19 142:17 146:3 pat 35:10 path 9:24 29:16 29:22 48:23,23 49:2,5 57:24 68:12,13,17 69:2,3,13 86:10,15 102:17 105:7 124:21 132:5 pathway 132:18 patient 45:22 paul 1:17 158:2 158:19 pavilion 45:8 pay 35:13 36:18 141:19 paying 126:4 148:11 payments 126:11 pebbles 57:19 pedestrian 13:17 29:16,21 90:23 103:4 125:1	pedestrians 12:9 25:15 29:19 102:14 people 5:4,11 16:24 19:14,15 19:18 22:17 23:7,13 24:7 24:25 25:3,20 25:23 27:5,14 32:2 35:21 36:6,7 39:13 39:19 40:7 42:10,24 43:7 46:12,25 49:11 55:19,24 56:24 58:2 60:3,21 60:22 63:1,8 63:17,17,20 64:5,5,6 67:9 67:20 68:2,15 68:24 69:8,9 69:18 71:9 86:8,9 87:24 89:23 90:2 96:14 98:11 99:10 100:7 101:12,23 102:3 104:4,20 105:21 109:3 120:13 122:13 139:12 147:24 150:16,17,19 153:11,25 154:8
---	--	---	--

people's 20:8 23:2 24:14 25:7 28:2 39:1 39:4 63:12 97:17,23 perceived 63:14 percent 4:4,16 6:17 22:4 33:14,15 37:24 37:25 42:20 53:4 58:12,13 62:1 67:12 71:19 76:2,3,9 76:10,23 77:5 77:8,13 78:9 78:10,11,12 79:11,25 82:3 82:10,17,19 85:2 92:5 107:3,22 139:14 142:10 142:11 143:15 143:16,18 146:1,4 153:19 155:21,25 156:1 percentage 114:23 performance 19:6 40:23 performs 41:2 93:20 period 139:13	periodically 58:21 periods 33:17 permeability 66:22 permit 135:12 152:12 permits 33:15 91:19 145:18 145:20 permitting 108:2,5,6 134:10 145:19 152:12,13 person 5:20 34:4 70:15 80:14,20 108:23 109:12 115:21 126:2 131:25 133:15 139:21 144:2 152:25 156:20 perspective 8:4 8:4 10:9 16:11 37:13 41:23 42:12 59:23 72:23 92:21,22 94:11 134:10 137:21 peter 2:7 3:4 6:2 34:1 38:8 58:18 74:22 77:12 81:9,11 108:20 114:10 114:14 135:16	137:24 146:19 151:4 petersburg 136:2 ph 54:3 phase 21:9,17 62:1 67:15 78:15 82:13 96:10 123:23 phased 98:25 phaseout 6:22 phases 32:5 64:11 67:13 145:8 phasing 18:6 21:5 51:5 62:19 64:22 67:19 68:7 98:19 139:17 143:20 145:24 146:8 photos 111:7 physical 156:13 pick 44:5 picture 16:6 63:5 pictures 42:7 70:19 87:14 piece 22:2,2 135:20 pieces 84:11 piles 122:25,25 152:2,3,4 pilot 126:11 128:14 141:19	pinch 26:16,20 26:25 30:17 92:9 pipes 51:23 140:12 place 11:25 12:4 20:20 30:1 56:4,18 58:8 60:4,13 70:13 74:10 83:21 88:18 89:1 90:2 92:2 100:9 104:8 116:5 123:4 130:19 134:3 150:7,19 placed 116:14 places 42:9,9 49:20 88:23 131:12 132:2 134:12 plan 32:6 40:14 52:15 93:24 103:21 116:15 117:9 119:22 125:3 130:6 132:10 133:17 133:21 136:12 138:23 141:2,5 143:3 148:7,23 149:11 plank 56:1,3 planned 65:3 148:10,18
---	--	---	---

planning 22:7 39:22 52:13 64:10 117:1,3 120:10 138:5 155:14 plans 52:9 99:5 plant 31:21 115:11,16 138:11 planted 133:3 planting 99:9 124:8,8,12 132:25 138:4 plantings 13:24 18:21 89:10 92:11 96:20 131:17 platform 12:24 13:2,3,4,5 14:14,17 23:23 28:9,10,17 48:9 52:16 63:18 65:17,18 90:10,11,15,17 90:19,20 91:4 91:5 97:4 102:16 104:13 151:19 play 122:7 129:21 played 39:5 playground 17:8,10,16,17 17:19,24 18:1 18:4,5,10,18	42:15 62:11 94:24,25 95:2 95:5,17,18,22 95:23 96:18 115:25 121:14 plaza 14:8 18:22 21:21 22:4,24 23:21 24:8,15,16,20 25:1,4,5,6,18 27:8,10 28:1 38:16 47:2 48:8 87:21 96:25 99:16 100:4,24,25 101:8 102:2 103:9,9,10,14 103:25 110:23 124:4 125:23 please 5:12 34:7,14,24 35:2,7,9 39:8 39:25 51:10,12 54:1 80:19 81:1,6 109:1,9 142:21 147:3 plenty 126:25 plus 9:22 111:15 128:14 128:14 point 6:17 9:5,6 23:22 25:21 26:16,20 27:1 28:2 48:1 55:16 65:25	69:11,12,15,20 69:21 70:7 74:7,14 75:1 82:14 85:14,21 88:19 92:9 94:6 102:13 103:3 108:12 114:3,9 120:19 123:11,18,19 123:23 126:13 128:12,24 134:2 137:18 148:21 149:6 156:13 pointed 58:7 75:8 77:12 114:10,14 127:24 151:4 pointing 4:17 16:24 153:9 pointless 36:12 points 23:12 30:17 54:6 56:19 113:17 151:3 policy 52:13 137:19 pond 18:24 19:2,3,5,13,14 19:22,22,24,25 20:3,7,10 44:6 44:8 97:1,7,8 97:10,16,19 98:4 110:11,11 110:21,22,24	111:1 117:18 117:19 122:2,5 122:11 123:17 124:1 ponding 94:2,4 94:23 112:12 112:14 116:9 117:8 ponds 52:2 port 21:7 26:4 26:5 77:22 98:16 99:7 102:17 104:5 portfolio 7:5 59:7 83:10 portion 57:8 132:3 portions 15:25 129:9 149:16 position 129:9 149:12 positive 13:14 29:10 107:18 possibilities 71:5 possibility 50:2 77:16 88:24 possible 5:21 15:20 34:8 38:19 48:12 71:12 75:21,24 78:5 80:18 93:9 98:10 103:12 115:13 125:20 127:6
---	--	--	---

130:1 133:4 138:16 142:7,8 156:14 157:7 possibly 12:18 73:19 77:20 128:18 post 75:21 137:14 posted 35:4 157:1 posting 69:9 potential 118:19 136:9 142:21 potentially 77:17 113:25 153:15 power 144:5 practicality 129:5 practices 67:23 precise 51:2 prefer 34:9,11 80:20 97:11 preference 9:21 preferred 76:17,19 86:11 prejudice 128:17 preliminary 111:9 prepared 159:3 present 111:6 113:24 146:11	presentable 70:1 presentation 4:15,21,24,25 5:1,6 6:4,13 32:23 42:25 45:16 51:10 52:14 54:4 70:19 79:5,15 80:5,7,8,10 81:22 85:1,9 86:14 100:14 102:20 121:6 153:7 presentations 5:2 79:11 presented 5:4 8:17 41:8 62:6 64:21 80:7,9 114:22 presenting 146:1 presents 101:5 preservation 62:14 102:22 preserve 31:24 110:13,21 125:25 preserving 22:9 32:2 president 2:3 35:11 pressure 118:3 118:15 126:19	presume 53:10 presuming 53:22 pretty 70:20 73:1 146:16 prevent 12:5 38:14 58:22 63:20 69:8 71:11 83:6 84:7 135:24 previously 128:16 price 141:2 primarily 126:16 primary 114:15 principal 126:7 prior 11:25 52:23 60:12 158:5 privacy 27:9,12 27:17,20,22 28:15,22 29:9 30:8,12 35:18 103:13,16,18 104:16,18 105:6 139:4,12 private 132:14 probability 130:15 133:23 probably 33:18 38:10 43:25 55:17 93:23 147:9 149:1	152:19,22 156:2 problem 35:21 55:24 57:17 59:19 136:21 155:15 problematic 98:22 problems 153:12 proceed 129:22 proceeding 1:11 53:21 159:4 proceedings 158:3,4,6,8 159:6 process 14:20 20:12 37:25 41:24 55:17 56:9 61:5 81:25 83:7 87:9 91:10 108:5,6,6 118:11 127:13 145:19 146:7 150:11 152:12 152:13,17 processes 33:17 108:2 product 6:21 41:2 56:22 82:12 professional 154:11
--	---	---	---

program 74:15 135:22	33:10 36:4,16 36:25 38:21	125:20 126:4,5 126:9 129:7,8	promenade 37:12 125:2,11
programmable 124:10	39:2,4 43:7,9 44:4,14,24	129:10,11,13 129:15,25	125:23
programming 25:20 94:17 100:6 102:3 124:5	46:14 47:14 49:22 50:12 51:4,20 52:5 52:17,22,23,24	130:1,9,14,16 130:23 131:8 131:10,11,13 131:14,23	promise 154:21
progress 23:19 33:14 77:2 143:18	53:1 56:14,19 56:21 59:10 62:3 63:6	133:24,25 134:5 135:4,8 135:10 137:4	promote 24:21 25:14 66:16
progresses 51:3 61:17 141:1 143:23	66:21 72:24,25 73:2,6,8,12 74:9,14,17,18	139:8,9,21,24 143:6 144:9,21 145:25 146:15	promoting 29:20
progressing 76:23	74:18 75:5,6,9 77:7 79:12	148:8,22 149:2 149:3,8,12,17	proof 16:1
progressive 149:10,25 150:23	80:1,12 82:20 82:25 83:9,13 83:13,15,15,16	151:6 152:1,21 152:21 156:25	propel 50:4
progressively 40:15	84:6,7,9,10,16 84:19 87:16	projecting 111:13	propelled 50:8
project 1:1 4:17 5:8 6:25 7:3,4,7,7,8,10 7:10,11 8:1,5 8:20 9:2 10:14 11:16 14:16 16:10 18:3 19:7,17 20:25 21:4 22:1 24:24 25:22 26:12 27:13,15 28:4 29:4 30:11 31:1,7,9 31:23 32:7,20	93:18 94:4,12 96:6,10 97:12 97:21,22 101:22 103:14 104:18 105:5,7 105:14 106:11 107:13,17 108:10 111:16 111:24 112:10 116:2 117:11 118:18,19 119:5,14,19 120:9,9,16 121:12 123:5	projection 72:20	properly 33:8 60:22,22
		projections 72:10 74:25 126:22	properties 107:19 132:14
		projects 7:5,10 47:20 72:13 74:6,16,23 75:5 83:10,14 83:20,22 85:5 126:21 134:11 135:12,13,14 136:8 137:6 148:14,16	property 2:3 7:20,22 10:2 10:24 19:4 49:21 52:9 62:5 83:2 84:4 88:3,24 93:7 95:4 105:24 106:22 108:15 113:13,13,17 128:1,6 129:4 131:18,19 144:10,22
			proposal 41:15 41:18 52:14
			propose 52:9 85:3 152:15
			proposed 10:20 16:4 18:12 20:4,5 25:5,11 27:3,21 29:3,5

29:7,11,24 30:3 31:1,9,10 41:21 59:9 87:16 92:16,16 96:6 97:21,22 100:9 103:19 136:19 151:10 151:22 proposing 22:24 24:17 57:16 propulsion 57:6 pros 57:25 protect 7:16,25 29:25 31:15 39:5 62:4,14 89:14 95:4,14 106:4 113:7,8 113:10 114:4,5 119:12 120:25 128:7,8 130:9 135:9 136:23 136:24 137:20 144:9,16,20,22 protected 56:21 60:25 72:5 128:9 137:5 protecting 11:1 114:13 protection 13:3 17:10 19:6 35:24,25 36:13 37:2 39:16	40:23 56:14 60:2,18 62:13 63:9 65:13 88:4 90:14,25 97:8,16 99:18 99:25 102:10 106:6 114:11 114:16 122:18 125:13 129:3 132:13 144:18 153:4 protects 49:10 93:7 protocols 60:13 provide 57:22 78:10 108:10 133:4 138:1 146:22 156:1 provides 114:12 144:5 providing 51:4 public 4:3,18 4:18 29:1 30:7 33:17,17 34:11 38:7 41:25 49:8 66:13 75:18 80:2 84:22 89:12 104:3 125:25 142:16 152:10 158:20 public's 8:3 puddling 121:24	pull 15:17 pumphouse 26:8,10,11,18 27:6 77:20,24 85:8 102:8,9 102:11,22,25 107:25 127:8 127:11,12,15 127:19 pumping 60:9 purpose 64:7 84:7 119:2 120:7 130:9 144:9,17,21 purposeful 147:14 purposes 120:17 pursuing 11:22 95:21 push 87:6 118:4 pushed 122:23 pushing 146:5 put 13:24 22:7 22:12,25 35:18 41:1 56:2 60:3 66:18 81:7 88:17 90:25 99:20 106:23 109:15 112:11 117:5 127:6 132:22,24 133:9	putting 48:7 61:7 112:22 118:7 132:7 152:2 q q&a 16:21 qualified 158:7 qualifying 155:18 quality 68:11 140:15 question 17:3 34:6 38:9,12 42:6,14 43:15 43:24 45:5,13 47:11 48:4,23 50:17,19 51:6 51:17 52:7 55:9 56:12,13 57:1,12 58:12 61:16,25 62:24 63:4 64:4,16 66:3,7 68:9 70:15 71:16,24 73:15 75:12,22 76:2 80:16,18 81:5,6 108:25 109:18 110:10 111:10 115:21 117:24 119:10 121:9,20 122:17 123:10 123:20,21 125:6 126:2 127:23 130:8
--	---	--	--

131:24 132:1,9 133:12,20,20 135:18 136:15 138:7,25 139:1 140:22,23 145:21 146:14 146:25 148:5,7 151:8 157:6 questioner 41:12 57:13 58:6 questions 5:17 12:15,16 32:23 33:25 34:7,16 35:1,3 42:22 45:1,24 50:22 54:16 55:9 59:2 64:8 67:5 68:11,12 75:20 75:25 79:5 80:13,25 81:1 81:3,8,25 98:7 98:9 109:10,12 109:13 114:20 133:15 140:1 157:5 quick 42:6 140:9 145:11 quickly 87:14 94:20 110:12 113:20 130:1 quite 7:23 11:16 54:15 77:24 149:19	r r 2:1 4:1 rain 52:2 112:18 117:8 123:16 130:13 130:15,21 133:21,23 rainfall 130:24 131:1,5,7 133:18 137:1 rainfalls 131:2 rains 51:17 74:4 93:25 94:23 rainy 121:24 raise 5:9 57:6 109:5 raised 39:8 57:9 132:2 142:5 raises 126:8 raising 111:7 115:17 121:14 ramp 21:6 ramped 25:3 rampy 101:22 rapid 133:18 rate 58:19 66:6 67:7 rates 56:17 rather 113:20 114:25 ratio 119:15 ratios 120:2	reach 8:2,5,10 8:22,24 9:1,2 9:15 10:3 12:22 13:12 14:10,24 17:7 18:23 28:8 30:6,13 31:13 37:9,10 38:10 38:24 41:6,13 43:1,3,10 46:1 48:8 49:5,6,8 55:12,13 56:10 56:10 78:4 84:11 85:7,11 85:11 87:14 91:21 92:24 96:25,25 100:3 105:23,23 106:15,16 107:25 127:25 139:23,25 146:17 147:1 151:15 154:1,5 154:15 reaches 8:2,14 8:25 37:23 38:22 39:2,6 41:8 47:22 48:6 76:4 84:10,17,19 85:10 86:18 117:17 143:12 147:4 154:4 155:6,16,25	read 34:11 80:22 109:7 154:12 reading 5:18 real 2:3 24:25 28:2 50:2 137:21 139:1 reality 69:7 73:1 129:5 138:10 realized 151:12 realizing 64:10 really 6:23 7:15 8:14 11:16 13:23 17:11 22:20 26:13,17 27:8 29:19 33:3 37:15 42:11 44:2 51:1,24 54:5 58:15 60:8,11 71:13 78:5 89:19 95:12 99:22 101:3 110:6 115:7,12 115:15 120:15 122:21 123:22 124:2,15,17 130:12 137:3 138:7,18 145:11 147:9 149:7 150:14 150:16 151:21 153:17 154:8 155:15 156:16
---	---	---	--

rear 18:1 reason 37:4 39:12 43:16 109:5 113:15 114:15 149:13 149:15 reasons 74:22 140:18 147:6 148:2 rebuild 37:8 recap 32:22 86:8 receipts 126:11 receive 13:10 134:8 received 4:8 6:19 8:8,15 41:22 52:14 76:6 79:18 100:22 132:9 146:2 receiving 41:16 76:13 recently 26:14 83:18 141:7 recognize 19:3 20:21 55:14 62:4,15 69:12 72:8 89:14 91:5 127:15 131:12 153:7 recognized 139:11 147:12 recognizing 30:18	recommenda... 58:16 reconstruct 13:4 15:24,25 37:13 90:16,19 reconstructed 16:16 26:14 29:12 30:8 125:17 133:13 reconstructing 139:11 reconstruction 111:8 record 158:9 159:5 recorded 158:6 recording 158:8 159:4 rectangular 22:20 24:23 rector 30:3 red 68:21 redesigning 133:8 redo 6:15 reduce 46:4,7 46:11 65:2 128:18 reduced 10:23 56:20 158:6 reduces 46:6 reduction 114:6 reengaging 7:1	refer 82:3 referenced 53:9 referencing 44:8 referring 37:11 refine 84:24 refining 149:7 reflect 8:8 33:6 47:10 76:6 reflected 76:13 reflects 41:21 regarding 43:24 64:21 regatta 28:10 104:14 region 136:6 regions 84:14 regret 112:22 regulate 33:10 87:12 regulating 41:19 regulatory 14:12,23 92:21 102:5 104:4 rehearsal 60:17 rehearsed 60:15 reiterate 79:14 related 77:22 127:5,24 158:11 159:7 relates 30:11 relative 42:11 86:5 158:13	159:10 relatively 116:3 reliant 128:13 rely 101:6 remain 75:23 111:2 remaining 75:19,25 remains 72:20 75:23 remember 24:22 52:21 reminded 136:18 remote 1:11 removal 95:17 remove 61:24 removed 44:11 114:23 138:17 render 92:4 rendering 10:19 14:1 renderings 42:23 45:14 69:7 92:15 155:7 rent 126:6,7,11 126:19 128:14 128:14,18 142:18,21,24 143:5,7 rents 35:13 126:19 127:3 142:15
---	---	--	---

repairing 129:12 repeat 43:15 144:8 replace 31:5 37:15 replacing 37:3 37:4 replant 138:15 replanted 114:24 replanting 138:18 reported 1:17 represent 59:19 104:19 117:10 131:22 representation 6:24 31:6 85:2 88:16 representative 81:18 represented 45:16 77:1 82:9 representing 6:3 35:8 47:7 81:11 103:20 121:2 represents 10:20 16:10 51:25 113:16 require 13:3 66:10 111:7	required 47:14 132:6 requirement 46:16 47:13 60:17 requirements 19:6 59:14 71:3 120:1 requires 37:7 requiring 130:25 research 61:16 69:22 residences 20:18 28:16,21 28:24 95:4 97:10 140:4 144:10 resident 54:3 64:9 residential 13:13 142:22 residents 2:8 32:10 33:1 93:7 126:4,8 139:2 146:3 148:20 resiliency 1:1 7:8 52:22,24 74:15,18 79:12 83:11 143:1,6 143:10 resolved 77:24 respect 54:17	respectful 34:25 109:24 respectively 81:13 respiratory 67:9 respond 35:3 38:1 62:3 83:24 84:25 133:25 responded 109:17 responding 17:25 89:12 123:18 response 36:20 38:11 43:14 64:17 136:13 responsible 57:5 143:4,9 restaurant 38:6 39:17 rests 62:25 result 55:6 126:7 retaining 15:7 15:9 16:7,13 93:11,13 94:8 115:24 return 71:17,21 72:1,5 reveal 76:25 revealed 61:18 revenue 126:10 128:22	revenues 126:13,15,16 126:25 127:1,1 reviewed 154:6 revision 56:16 56:17,18 72:4 revisit 73:7 ride 69:4 right 4:22 9:9,9 9:18,25 11:3,4 11:11,14 13:7 16:12,15,19 17:5 19:20 21:7 25:9,10 26:13 27:1 29:2,6 30:25 32:3 33:3,21 33:23 34:2 35:6 38:13 39:10,25 40:9 40:25 42:3 43:17 44:13,24 46:18 48:20 50:1 51:16,17 52:1 54:1 55:8 56:2,6 57:21 61:20 63:7,24 64:18,24 67:12 69:22 71:10,25 72:15,19,24,24 73:6,11,13,25 74:4 76:2,18 77:2 78:5 82:2 82:14 88:21 89:12 90:2,6,7
---	---	---	--

90:9 93:25 96:20 98:23 99:11 100:20 102:1,8,24 105:3 110:20 110:21 112:7 113:24 116:4,6 116:10,22 117:13,23 119:20 122:6 122:19,21 123:7,17 124:7 124:18 125:19 126:24 127:18 127:21 130:25 139:5,10 141:22 143:14 143:14,25 144:14 145:10 145:14 149:25 150:5,21 152:4 152:8 155:10 156:12 rigid 48:1 rise 71:2,13 74:20 75:10 risk 114:6 130:1 144:6 148:20 152:16 152:19,22 risks 151:9,11 151:13 river 11:12 14:16,17,19 15:5,6,7,22	16:7,14 18:9 18:10 39:21 41:18 44:10,12 45:3,6,8,14 48:25 49:7 52:11,13,25 53:5,6,9,12,19 53:24 54:7 62:12 85:8 88:6 91:6,8,13 92:13,18 93:11 113:3,25 115:23 118:20 151:16 road 144:16 roadway 57:20 robust 25:16 32:18 50:5,11 56:15,22 57:4 66:19 69:24 113:22 robustness 59:22 66:12,23 rock 118:9,10 rockefeller 14:24,25 15:3 15:15 17:7 42:15 43:16,18 43:19,21 46:1 48:16 51:11,18 52:8 74:2,3,8 92:25,25 93:2 93:22 112:6,17 116:4,8,21 121:14,22	123:15 roll 142:9 roller 19:11 room 34:5,18 44:16,16,21 80:15 105:2 156:23 root 48:2 133:1 rotating 109:11 rotterdam 136:2 137:12 rough 42:20 64:12 65:2 round 80:8 route 114:7 ruedisueli 2:6 45:5,19 110:16 110:19 115:3 123:21 138:6 ruin 136:9 rules 34:3 47:23 108:23 run 4:13 48:17 113:3 148:22 running 98:1 runs 36:5 russia 136:2	sailboat 65:12 saint 136:2 sake 122:3 salinity 115:18 131:20 salt 60:25 61:1 61:5 saltwater 32:19 107:19 samples 33:20 sanctuary 52:16 92:13 sand 118:4 sandy 144:6 save 17:2 58:25 150:24 151:5 saving 150:20 saw 35:15 78:20 saying 33:4 40:8 67:22 145:6 says 40:14 51:13 112:10 137:19 150:3 150:11 scalable 73:16 121:12 scale 75:17 121:19 scape 6:9 17:18 45:20 81:13,20 87:7 135:4 schedule 67:16 145:11,13
		s s 2:1 3:2 4:1 sacrificing 141:13 safely 146:14 146:16 safety 37:18	

152:23 schedules 5:5 scheduling 64:22 139:18 school 7:13 11:13 12:22 13:1 65:4,12 90:12 science 72:9 scooters 68:14 68:16 scope 65:25 149:3 scoping 46:2 scratches 57:19 screen 103:13 103:17 sea 71:1,12 74:20 75:10 seaport 74:18 75:6 season 24:13 seating 22:13 23:6 24:18 38:7 46:25 63:5,11 94:16 second 42:14 43:23 45:13 46:14 47:12 54:14 56:13 57:7 79:10 80:8 123:10 125:12 133:19 133:20 140:23 145:21	section 27:9 65:16 142:23 153:25 see 7:21 9:3 10:6 11:5,9 13:21 15:8 16:5 17:25 18:10 20:6,24 22:5,25 23:5 24:17 25:12 27:16,19,21 29:11 33:11,19 36:19,25 38:23 39:17 40:10 46:17,18 47:8 51:13 59:6,8 59:12 60:19 65:8,16 73:22 76:15 77:3 84:2,20 86:17 86:24 87:16 89:7,9 92:1 94:7 97:11 98:3 99:1 103:1,18,19 123:12,16 127:19 132:21 141:3 142:23 149:13 152:13 153:24 155:14 156:8 seeing 71:10 80:3 seeking 120:11	seeks 56:15 seem 42:10 45:25 142:7 155:2 seemed 54:9 seems 29:19 57:9 68:21 136:5 142:8 148:9 seen 108:13 121:24 155:7 seepage 45:10 47:17 118:1,7 118:9,10 123:1 send 109:16 sense 14:4 57:23 64:11 73:23 92:8 117:15 121:13 123:7 128:3 134:11 sensitive 12:12 14:22 19:5 22:12 30:23,24 38:25 sent 142:12 separate 151:17 september 75:21,25 seqr 108:5 152:11 sequence 143:21	sequencing 143:20 sequentially 143:12,13 series 137:5 serious 61:9 seriously 129:15,16 service 126:12 127:2 128:21 session 75:13 81:24 132:10 sessions 8:12 49:8 79:14 82:18 84:25 143:24 set 71:22 74:16 82:9,17 85:2 132:14 150:25 setback 47:14 sets 135:11 setting 148:11 seven 8:1 84:10 142:11 severe 13:22 sewage 71:7 shade 24:11 133:4 shading 14:14 25:25 shape 48:9 63:24 92:8 141:4 143:2,3 143:17
--	--	--	---

shaped 83:5 shapes 13:8 22:19 share 34:6 78:23 108:25 114:20 shared 34:25 53:10 sharp 22:19 shirt 140:20 shore 137:22 short 38:24 125:10 shortened 122:6 shortly 35:5 109:19 shot 13:20 14:1 14:7 20:5 23:4 24:21 25:2 27:2,2 29:5,10 29:11,13,13,23 30:2 31:8 66:9 shots 10:18 16:3 18:8 21:11 27:19 29:5 31:7 92:14 94:5 95:24 97:20 99:6 shouted 98:11 show 4:13 8:7 9:19 10:19 11:18 19:11 20:1 22:3	23:10 29:2 45:15 47:7 63:1 86:1 88:12 95:25 99:22 105:5 125:12 showed 31:12 38:17 47:2 50:14 71:16 154:24 showing 9:10 30:4 53:4 shown 17:12 96:9 105:6 shows 7:15 12:23 14:1 20:5 84:1,3,19 shunts 117:6 shut 153:3 side 7:6 17:16 17:18 24:19 42:13 44:9,9 47:9 54:20 57:5 59:8 65:17 83:11,12 90:12 93:14 95:9,22 97:14 98:4 103:14 124:24 147:25 148:1,1 sidewalk 9:23 10:15 12:15 17:20 86:9 87:6 89:23	siegel 2:5 36:22 65:6 125:5 132:8 140:25 156:11 sight 19:13 30:19 107:10 signature 158:18 159:14 significant 27:24 33:15 56:23 112:15 113:18 116:16 128:22 131:13 135:14 145:18 147:12,18 151:2,16 significantly 19:24 38:22 65:21 85:6 93:8 147:23 signs 69:9 similar 65:9 120:4 132:9 simple 59:11 66:19 simplicity 59:21 simply 101:6 138:19 simulations 134:19 sit 25:8 39:20 100:9 114:19 154:12	sitewide 32:1 32:13 106:18 sits 21:12 sitting 63:1 situation 44:21 150:5 situations 29:18 58:1 six 5:2 142:11 size 46:20 skateboarders 63:3,16 70:10 83:6 skateboarding 63:21 skills 158:10 159:6 skipping 67:5 sky 122:1 slated 126:9 slidable 97:17 slide 18:24 39:9 40:18 44:6 48:23 51:11 145:11 slides 9:11 16:21 17:13 20:1 30:1 39:11 65:7 98:3 110:17 sliding 23:17 60:24 slightly 8:2 37:24 40:22
--	---	--	---

slips 65:4 sloped 64:1 slow 98:1 118:8 134:21,24,25 slowly 110:14 small 74:2,5 138:4 smaller 50:3 smith 35:10 125:2 socialize 49:17 soften 13:18,21 softened 92:10 soil 139:5 soils 108:16 solid 28:16 solution 138:18 151:10 solutions 100:12 somebody 5:9 129:20 soon 64:19 157:7 sooner 137:20 sophisticated 153:11 sorry 15:11 17:12 39:10 43:13 66:2 75:18 110:15 128:14 sort 9:22 11:9 13:20 20:6 22:19,25 24:22	41:24 48:15 51:22 54:11,12 55:19 61:25 65:16 76:12 77:1 82:11,13 84:12 92:7 96:9,9 101:18 102:18 107:1 112:10 116:8 123:15 124:20 131:4 133:2,5 133:8 138:15 144:14 146:4 147:14 150:15 sorts 59:25 sounds 142:4 south 7:10 13:19 15:25 20:16 28:7,8 30:13,14,16 31:19 35:16,16 37:10 46:14 64:14 74:16 83:14 85:19 88:5 98:15 104:11,12 105:23 106:10 111:3 119:10 125:4,7 128:3 132:3 137:25 138:3 140:8,8 140:10,13 148:1 southeast 65:10	southwest 27:18 59:5 space 13:25 15:2 22:13 23:3 26:9,13 43:22 65:20 92:2,11 93:5 102:12,22 122:4,7 124:19 spaces 22:16 115:23 speak 15:18 34:11 43:24 44:2 51:12 85:9 99:21 109:4 153:5 speaker 16:25 45:1 142:14 156:9 speaking 34:14 60:1 83:25 116:3 special 106:22 specific 8:17 26:6 40:25 62:20 120:11 139:3 specifically 16:8 21:8 26:24 44:15 47:21 51:14 62:11,21 66:25 91:9 95:7,13 98:5 121:12 144:19	specifics 12:1 67:1 speculate 145:24 speeding 68:24 spend 119:24 spent 8:11,14 17:21 32:24 42:20 82:4,5 84:21 spikes 142:21 spoken 153:22 spring 8:14 28:20 76:16 82:5,16 85:1 155:1 square 141:18 141:24 stage 78:8,9 staging 32:6 51:5 62:19 125:21 132:15 146:9 stair 22:18 stairs 22:19 stairy 101:19 stakeholder 87:20,23 91:17 stakeholders 49:17 76:7 84:22 101:11 104:3 146:3 stand 23:23 64:4
---	---	--	--

standpoint 6:8 55:1 start 9:1 64:13 70:17 85:11 108:21 110:4 142:2 145:4 started 4:6 35:6 52:21,24,25 139:2 152:24 starting 7:6 8:9 83:11 state 14:12,23 48:25 49:1,7 52:12 61:12 91:17,20 108:5 145:18 149:15 158:21 staten 134:5,7 status 136:13 statutorily 108:7 stay 52:8 56:25 140:8 steel 55:25 56:3 step 22:2 41:24 99:15 148:21 149:16 steps 41:9 sterile 24:23 stop 118:10 152:25 stopped 68:18 stopping 151:4 storage 117:1,9	storing 117:2 storm 7:18 11:25 25:16 30:2 38:15 40:11,14 41:2 49:24 50:2 56:23 58:23 60:4,12 66:22 66:23 75:9 83:24,24,25 88:16 89:15 93:16,21 113:22 114:1 115:17 127:8 130:10,12,12 134:14 storms 121:2 story 60:10 straight 36:6 66:9 strategies 130:5 strategist 2:4 strategy 146:20 streamed 4:21 80:5 street 7:14 9:3 9:4,23 10:2,7 10:10,16,17,23 17:18 21:1 29:1,6,24,25 30:3,3 44:8,9 46:25 77:17 84:5 85:23 86:4,6,8 87:6	87:20,25 95:7 95:9 101:2 104:24 105:12 105:13 117:18 127:7 streets 44:10 86:5 113:5 133:5 streetscape 10:25,25 77:16 stretch 88:4 91:1 stretches 112:3 strike 124:18 strikes 66:21 strong 28:2 55:25 66:20 68:21 89:3 93:16 stronger 111:19 112:1 structural 111:20 structurally 150:25 structure 13:3 25:16 29:25 108:3 127:2 structures 140:11 strut 56:2,3 stuck 129:22 studies 54:21 119:4,8 120:5	study 7:11,12 18:18 20:8 21:19 23:9 31:20 55:11 83:13,19 87:5 96:19 100:11 118:22,23,25 119:22,24 120:16,21 136:17,18 141:16 142:12 studying 23:14 72:9 124:16 stuff 55:20 99:9 122:21 150:9 150:17 stuyvesant 7:13 12:21 48:8 90:7,8 subject 75:16 88:22 127:24 131:19 submit 34:15 35:2 81:6 subsequent 68:5 substantial 124:4 substation 144:4 suck 140:14 sudden 129:22 suggest 109:14 137:14
--	---	--	--

suggestion 127:10,17 147:8,10 suggestions 107:7 suggests 116:25 suite 83:20 133:22 summer 24:12 26:1 82:15 138:2 summers 32:21 summertime 131:13 sun 24:11 sunny 40:10 89:4 supervises 68:16 sure 5:20 16:22 17:3 34:8 40:4 42:1 65:6 67:18 75:7 77:19 80:17 92:20 97:25 98:10 115:3,16 118:21 120:6 121:10 122:22 124:14 131:3 135:1 138:6 145:6 151:14 155:22 surface 12:20 69:24,25 77:3 83:4 96:10,11	96:12,13,21 103:23,24 surfaces 69:23 surge 72:1,6 118:1,14 130:13,15,21 131:9 134:15 136:23 surgical 52:4 112:10 surprised 153:3 surround 68:3 survey 108:15 115:6 surveys 33:21 suspended 23:25 28:11 90:10 97:3 100:25 104:13 swale 51:18 swales 52:1 swaling 94:1 123:15 swim 24:2 101:1 switch 38:4 96:24 sworn 158:5 system 11:24 17:10 48:2 56:14 57:6 58:7 60:6,9 90:15,25 97:17 99:25 102:11	125:14 132:13 136:22 140:13 140:16 systems 58:9 59:3,17,18 60:9 71:7 96:4 115:22 116:13 116:15 122:18 t t 3:2,2 table 39:20 tag 141:2 tagging 69:8 take 6:18 13:15 33:1,20 36:15 36:21 50:23 51:2 52:20 56:11 63:19 68:25 69:15 70:15 72:25 76:1 78:22 79:13 80:21 82:16 89:3 93:10,16 112:4 117:17 122:15 123:12 126:15 127:17 130:19 134:6 142:9,13 144:12 taken 61:13 62:7 82:8 92:1 124:24 129:8,9 134:13 158:3 158:12 159:9	takers 148:10 takes 41:9 74:10 82:11 123:4 143:2,2 talk 4:9 10:22 23:21 26:23 32:6 33:6,7 44:15 45:17 47:21 55:18 56:7 57:14 66:24,24 68:7 70:21 84:15 86:13,17 89:21 90:3 91:8 94:24 99:12,13 103:22 104:11 107:4 115:22 118:17 120:17 140:4 143:24 156:3,7,9 talked 8:10 19:16 24:22 38:23 74:1,22 116:7 131:9,11 131:16 135:22 154:20 talking 8:12,15 27:24,25 30:9 38:24 54:18 71:9,23 82:4,6 84:22 86:9 105:14 107:12 113:2 121:21 135:19 136:16 139:2 146:21
---	---	---	---

talks 46:3 tall 42:10,24 43:8,9,10 88:8 tampering 70:6 tapers 87:3 taste 35:25 taxes 35:13 141:20 team 2:5,6,7 4:6,17 6:3,5,9 9:17 11:15,22 12:11 17:21 20:11,19 22:11 23:14,17 26:17 31:23 34:4,9 40:24 43:2 48:19 51:4 62:7 63:15 64:17 78:13 79:17 80:1,15 81:12,14,18,20 86:14 88:10 105:14 118:21 123:12 124:16 125:21 127:11 127:18 135:1 138:8 145:25 147:11 153:14 154:22 156:25 team's 49:14 teardrop 121:23 123:10 123:19 technical 8:3,6 10:9 12:25	24:3 26:24 59:23 84:13 101:5 104:6 136:16 137:8 140:9,17 147:6 147:11 148:2 technically 8:21,23 41:20 67:1 86:25 90:13 99:1 102:9 103:7 135:8 144:13 technologies 48:19 telecom 147:13 tell 35:8 122:9 temperature 24:15 tenant 100:2 tenants 30:9 138:23 tendency 118:4 terminal 18:25 20:15,16,18,20 21:1,2,6,12,13 21:16 97:3 98:13,14,19,20 99:3 104:6 110:5 124:22 140:7,13 149:25 terms 26:25 46:12 54:23 65:23 71:1,5 73:22 78:3,8	82:5,7 91:10 101:7 141:3,6 142:15,19 145:13 152:19 terrace 15:5,6,7 15:22 16:7,14 18:9,10 25:11 25:12 44:10,12 45:3,6,8,14 54:7 62:12 93:11 tested 58:18,21 testifying 158:5 testing 108:16 151:4 texas 61:14 120:4 thames 29:24 29:25 thank 4:2,14 6:1 9:14 17:5 36:13,14,18,19 36:22 38:2,3 39:7,10,24 41:4 42:3,5 43:12 47:3 50:16 53:25 61:21 64:15 67:3 68:8,10 70:14,18 79:3 79:23,23 108:20 110:4 112:25 115:20 121:7,8 132:8 135:16 137:24	144:25 153:2,4 156:18 157:8,9 thanks 9:13 51:9 54:2,4 66:4 110:3 145:2 156:11 that'd 51:7 theme 62:3 63:6 86:17 91:4 93:3 themes 106:19 thickness 46:20 121:16 thing 10:8 11:4 11:20 35:15,22 51:21 60:4 65:9,15,17 67:15 69:5 83:7 91:16 93:23 115:14 123:22 124:11 147:18,20 154:19 155:17 things 8:19 11:15,21 12:25 22:15 29:15 34:20,24 36:24 37:5 38:13 47:7 49:22 51:19 57:14 64:3 73:2 76:24 82:20 84:2 86:25 89:11 96:21 127:5 130:12
--	---	---	---

131:22 133:6 139:10 152:2 153:17,20 154:17 156:17 think 12:2,24 15:4 33:24 38:9,11 41:10 41:15 42:23,25 43:8 45:5,13 45:24 47:8 48:4 49:15 53:9 54:5,14 54:16 55:1 56:8 60:7 61:8 65:7,24 68:4 69:17 70:11 71:8,22 72:20 73:5,21 74:9 89:2 98:15 103:21 111:11 112:3 123:22 124:6,13,21,23 125:24 130:11 132:1,9 133:9 134:3 135:18 135:21 137:3 138:6,7,12,21 143:22 145:3,5 145:11 146:14 146:16 148:23 148:25 149:18 150:8 152:1 154:1,16,17 155:9,12,13	thinking 17:21 51:20 62:13 69:21 70:7 71:1,5 90:18 107:16 133:7 third 43:23 122:16 123:20 154:19 thought 30:16 49:4 70:19 95:11 151:11 153:17 155:1 thoughtfulness 54:5 106:23 thoughts 133:8 146:23 thousands 36:3 thread 124:20 three 9:16,22 45:24 47:5 121:9 142:9,10 148:18 153:24 154:3 155:4,7 156:15 tickets 68:17 tidal 137:1,2 tie 85:21 106:10 118:19 ties 9:3 tilt 122:22 time 4:5 5:23 6:18 16:22 17:21 25:16 32:24 37:25 38:15 41:17	44:20 56:4,24 57:20 64:4 68:13 69:4 72:25 79:13 82:10 107:4 112:17 129:19 130:18 131:4 131:18 139:9 139:13,22 146:17 152:19 152:23 155:19 155:20 156:4 timeframe 129:18 timeline 37:22 156:7 timely 139:24 times 18:17 35:20 57:3,10 135:21 147:23 148:18 153:21 timing 64:12 today 6:11 10:5 13:21 15:21 16:4 31:6 34:14,25 86:22 96:1,23 109:9 109:24 137:18 today's 5:8 34:20 35:5 80:4 85:1 together 84:17 150:2,15 told 98:1	tonight 4:13,16 4:20 6:23 34:3 34:23 35:2 78:17 79:4,24 79:24 80:24 81:6 88:12 104:9 109:14 151:8 153:1 157:9 tonight's 79:5 109:19 156:19 took 124:2 top 15:17 55:23 56:2 63:25,25 64:1 90:15 102:15 topography 85:17 144:13 totality 84:20 touch 8:24 35:19 touches 10:7 36:2 towards 27:10 31:8 120:25 143:18 towers 28:10 104:15 trade 58:15 144:4 trained 60:22 transcribed 34:17 81:2 109:11
---	--	---	--

transcriber 159:1	31:24,25 32:3 46:18 47:16	159:5	tug 150:5
transcript 159:3,5	51:14 61:23 62:4,4,8,9,12	trust 52:13	turn 12:21 13:18 75:2 79:22 88:1 125:6
transcriptionist 158:7	62:14,21 86:12 86:13,15,16	try 16:20 26:12 28:14 49:17 62:8 63:6,12 64:6 76:5 81:22 84:17 92:9 98:7 104:17 105:16 152:14	turner 6:8 81:19
transition 21:20	95:8,10,14,23 99:17,19	trying 6:20 7:16,24 9:12 12:2 13:15,18 14:21 18:5 22:16 23:5 24:4 25:12 29:8,21 38:13 40:24 47:7 49:9 59:10,16 63:7 64:7 66:12 70:11 71:11 73:11 90:20,22 92:12 93:17 97:22 98:17 100:5,6 100:7,19 101:21 102:10 102:13,18 106:5,7 118:12 119:3,5,13 120:25 124:18 130:7,25 142:3 145:10 149:7	turning 11:13
transparency 12:8 57:20,23 59:23	104:22,23 106:3,5,8,19 114:22,23,25		turns 36:11
transparent 12:19 31:17 43:5 57:11	115:5,8,9,11,13 115:16 133:1 137:25 138:4		tweak 33:8 82:14
transportation 48:24	138:10,11,16 138:20		twice 4:25 5:3,4 80:7
transpose 157:5	tremendous 31:23		two 5:12 7:9 9:18,22 17:11 18:11 21:6 36:23 38:12 41:24 42:6,17 45:24 49:13 52:15 53:8 54:5 55:8 63:4 65:20 67:5 68:10 78:6 79:10 80:19 88:12 91:13 95:6,13 98:2 109:2 110:17 121:9,15 122:15 127:5 127:23 130:12 133:15 141:21 147:11 148:2 148:18 151:9 151:13,14 154:5,17
traveling 49:12	tri 61:12		
treatment 105:14	tribeca 7:23 50:14 89:18 113:5,7 114:7 127:25		
treatments 77:3	tributary 119:24		
tree 17:17 46:15 48:2 61:22 62:13,14 87:24 95:17 106:6 115:4,6 138:18	tried 8:16 13:21,23 19:4 20:19 22:11 23:1 25:6 27:11 33:1 42:24 84:24 93:9 101:13		
trees 9:25 11:1 11:2 13:24 17:20,22,23 18:3,21 22:6,8 23:1 30:15,25 31:3,4,21,21,22	trouble 16:23 true 126:3 136:24 158:9	tubes 102:18	

type 11:24 12:19 46:4 53:11,18 58:7 89:10 117:21 119:8 136:21 139:6 types 59:13 63:11 68:2 100:11 105:2 107:4 130:20 133:23 134:18 135:5 139:19 146:8 typewriting 158:7	underground 77:21 122:21 underlying 70:22 undermine 47:16,17 118:16 undermined 48:2 underneath 90:11 97:4 101:1,8 118:5 understand 21:8 33:21 38:2 44:14,24 53:3 70:24 76:20 92:22 108:17 110:12 115:7 119:2 120:7,22,25 121:1 124:5 129:1 130:8 133:24 143:16 145:3 146:22 153:12 154:8 156:17,17 understanding 72:18 131:5 understands 112:16 understood 149:2,5 150:9 undertake 119:3	undertaking 83:10 underwater 101:3 undulating 105:7 unfold 112:20 unilaterally 53:22 unintelligible 128:25 unintended 70:6 unique 105:25 147:16 unit 139:9 units 139:21 universal 22:22 24:21 30:21 32:11 107:5 unknown 45:1 142:14 156:9 unnaturally 42:10 unnecessary 46:12 upcoming 38:14 update 5:9 updated 4:6 41:8 115:6 upland 22:25 24:19 65:14 97:14 98:4 99:21 106:4	uploaded 78:21 109:19 upper 12:7 15:22 25:8 31:16 44:16,16 44:21 57:8 89:9 105:2,7 132:17 144:16 upward 126:18 urge 68:25 78:10 urgency 141:14 usage 117:16 use 24:24 25:13 32:9 34:14 36:10 37:7 58:2 63:17 64:6 67:18,23 68:12 69:13,23 69:23 70:7 89:8 98:12 100:11 102:3 109:9 117:21 131:3 138:3 139:6,25 used 57:6 58:8 59:3,4,5 64:5 89:9 90:2 115:24 139:5 149:4 154:7 useful 98:9 users 30:23 uses 13:13 38:15 63:22
u			
u.s. 59:4,24 119:4 ultimately 19:9 unanticipated 142:20 uncertainty 142:20 unchanged 72:20 uncommitted 128:17 unconstructed 93:22 under 8:20,22 24:2 29:6 41:12 45:24 74:6 85:5 94:3 102:20 121:9 127:1 136:3			

using 37:6 57:8 57:17 63:21 116:25 139:17 usually 37:4 utilities 86:19 90:4 147:13,17 utility 10:3 utilized 126:12 utilizing 25:2	vice 2:3 victor 54:2 video 45:14 view 20:6 25:10 25:11 28:2 30:19 39:21 46:23,25,25 89:22 92:4 142:18 viewers 38:21 views 12:16 15:16 20:4 22:10 24:6 25:7 38:6,19 39:1,3,18 45:16 47:9 54:12 97:23 100:1 101:11 106:20 121:19 vince 34:5 35:6 39:24 42:4 45:21 53:25 108:24 109:25 110:1 112:25 116:18,18 127:21 140:19 144:25 153:1 virtual 34:14 virtually 34:13 80:23 109:8 visibility 37:18 visible 101:7 vision 44:25 74:9 105:19	visual 97:18 107:9 visualized 145:15 voiced 52:15 volume 46:5,6 vulnerabilities 144:3 vulnerability 89:20 vulnerable 49:20 50:12 88:20 119:7	16:1,7,9,13,15 16:18 17:1,15 18:1,9,12,12,15 18:19 19:10,21 19:25 20:6,12 21:22 22:7,25 23:13 24:18,19 25:7,13,15 26:18 27:17,20 27:21,22 29:9 29:12,12,14 30:4,12 31:16 35:18 37:6,11 38:18,25 40:3 40:6 41:14 42:8,8,13 43:1 43:3,4,8,9,10 43:19,20 44:9 44:9 45:10 46:13,13 47:17 48:1,3,13,17,21 49:12,25 50:2 50:4,5,8,8,11 50:13,19,21 51:1 54:7,10 54:20 55:9,15 56:11 57:7,9 57:24,24 58:18 58:22 59:20 60:12 63:7,7,9 63:14,20,25 64:2 66:6,8,9 66:12,13,14,20 68:19,23,24 69:6 70:11
v		w	
valid 137:16 validating 146:4 valley 85:14 value 72:16 valve 148:19 variances 47:24 vary 46:20 vc 111:3 vegetation 46:16,17 vehicles 69:3 velocity 46:5,6 version 125:9 versus 39:4 49:11 75:20 120:16 132:6 148:10 vertical 103:23 vesey 21:1,13 147:13 vessel 89:3 vessels 50:3		wagner 154:7 154:23 waiting 72:21 walk 22:17 23:3,13 24:7 35:23 39:1 40:7 59:7 99:10 141:25 155:6 walked 154:24 walkers 36:8 walking 87:24 100:7 101:23 walkthroughs 154:21 155:12 walkway 35:16 36:5 wall 10:6,11 11:20,24 12:7 12:10,19 15:7 15:8,9,22 16:1	

73:8,19,24	57:1,2 58:17	120:6,15	135:2 140:12
76:25 87:1,3	59:25 63:1	121:22 124:13	140:15 151:19
87:16 88:8,9	73:18 77:3	127:9 130:16	152:4
88:15,15,25	82:22 104:16	130:19 131:3	waterfront
89:5,9,9,13,17	104:18 115:24	133:11 141:12	23:21 25:5,5
93:11,12,13,15	121:11,13	145:23 147:7	25:18 100:23
94:7,7,8 95:7	124:13,15	150:3 155:22	100:24 102:1
95:21 96:3	139:12	156:6,9,18	waters 65:2
97:23 98:5	want 6:15	wanted 8:21	91:19
99:21 100:5,6	11:19 15:16	12:25 82:24	watertight
100:8 102:25	16:22 17:15,17	88:12 119:21	55:21
103:13,18,19	22:12 26:25	136:11 144:12	waterways
105:6 110:22	30:18,21,22	145:2 151:22	135:25 136:7
111:6,22,23	32:9 34:2	wants 111:22	wave 13:10
113:3,4,6,7,9	35:14 37:20	129:20	46:3 48:12,13
113:11,19,25	38:21 40:6	war 150:5	48:17 88:22
115:10,12	43:7 46:19	warren 44:11	134:6,18,18,19
116:2,6,11,16	47:8 48:1	45:2,3,6,7	134:22,23,25
117:19,20	50:10,17 52:4	waste 4:5 36:12	way 25:3,7
118:2,5,8,16	54:12 64:6	watch 35:14	26:19,22 32:7
119:11 121:17	67:3 68:8	watching 67:4	33:3 37:13
122:20,22	69:24,25 70:3	water 23:24	38:18 39:13
123:1 125:17	73:4,6,24	24:1 28:12	43:6 51:21
127:7 130:17	74:11,22,23	30:20 31:9	54:11 57:18
132:2,7,16	75:7 78:17,23	46:5,7,8,23	69:3 73:8,18
139:4,20	79:1,3,9,13	47:9 51:18	98:25 106:5,7
147:22	88:8,8,9 89:13	52:2 53:5	107:18 110:15
walling 49:1	93:4 94:22	54:12 60:25	122:8 123:7
96:4	95:8 98:6	61:1,5 88:23	137:21 139:17
walls 27:10,12	99:18,25	89:17 90:10	139:20 144:14
27:17 28:15,22	100:14,24	97:4 100:25	145:12 146:1
30:8 31:12	106:12,25	102:6 104:13	150:12 151:3
32:11 38:5	109:4 112:7,8	116:6,12 117:2	152:21
46:8,10,16,19	112:9,9 115:12	117:6 118:3	ways 22:13
46:20 54:8	116:20 117:14	121:18 122:23	23:15 24:19

40:8,17 53:16 70:10 85:22 95:3 100:16 120:16 132:24 133:2 137:17 151:5,5 we've 8:1,7,8 8:15 9:4,17 13:21,23 17:11 17:11 19:16 20:14 22:9,25 23:1 24:5,10 25:6 26:10,11 27:11,16 28:20 29:3,15,16,17 30:10,16 32:1 32:4 33:1,5,7 37:19 41:21 42:2 43:17 53:1 61:13 63:10,19 66:16 66:17 67:5,19 76:6,16 82:3,5 82:8,8 84:9 85:3 88:7 89:6 89:22 92:1 93:9 95:5 97:9 97:13,16 99:14 99:17,20 100:21 101:13 101:13 104:16 104:17,21 107:11 123:14 129:9 130:13 130:13,19,21	131:1,6,9,10,16 132:23,24 133:7 135:5 139:1,1 140:2 141:12,18 146:2 148:25 155:14 weather 71:6 115:18 webinar 1:2 website 35:4 78:21,25 109:19 142:22 157:2 weeks 52:15 53:8 78:6 91:13 welcome 79:10 welcoming 133:5 went 96:5 110:12 144:11 west 1:1 7:11 9:4 52:22 57:5 79:12 89:18 101:2 113:5,13 124:24 wet 74:4 wetland 134:22 134:23 wetlands 134:15,21 whatnot 122:13 white 145:1	wide 10:17 86:4,6 119:24 124:21 134:20 136:6,6 137:9 widen 13:16 86:8,9 widening 91:4 91:5 wider 90:21,22 90:24 112:1 willing 156:3 win 153:16,16 wind 50:8 winter 23:23 23:25 24:2,6 25:8 28:1 101:2 wish 57:13 withstand 16:2 70:5 witness 158:4 woman 145:1 wonderful 15:1 25:21 26:9 30:15 93:5 96:23 100:8 106:3 135:20 136:9 154:23 wondering 61:23 word 116:25 131:2 work 6:21 15:5 15:7 20:20 21:14 23:19	37:1 45:9 54:4 66:1 76:15,16 88:13 94:14 99:5 108:14 110:9 117:22 119:17 124:6 125:11,15,23 127:20 132:19 141:1,9,15 143:1 147:18 150:16 156:2 worked 66:17 66:18 153:10 working 21:7 26:17 39:17,18 44:13 83:22 88:10 98:23 115:4,6 125:21 126:23,24 143:20,20 149:10 150:2 works 35:17 42:18 142:18 workshop 1:2 124:1 workshopped 28:18 world 58:2 59:24 134:12 135:7 144:4 worried 112:14 worst 130:21 worth 128:2 woven 97:15
---	---	---	---

wrap 30:13 32:22 64:3 147:10	year 7:18 8:11 42:16 54:23 71:17,21,25 72:5 73:3 75:9 82:16 111:15 138:20,20 153:18
wrestling 151:21	years 42:17 70:25 74:5 112:13 134:17 141:17 142:10
write 80:21 109:14	yep 69:11
writing 5:24	york 1:12 10:14 59:5 77:15 87:8,19 91:20 135:3,21,23,25 136:7,10,20 158:21
written 60:14 80:22,24 126:2	young 138:4
wrong 49:5 145:12	z
wxy 6:10 81:20	zone 54:23 117:22 zones 133:2 zoom 34:15 80:25 zoomed 125:8
x	
x 141:24	
y	
y 82:21 yeah 9:12,12 13:7 16:12,13 39:10 43:15 47:5 50:25 51:7 52:5 65:8 65:25 71:15 73:15,16 95:15 97:25,25 98:3 98:3,4,5,6 110:18,18 123:19,19 125:3,5,9,9 142:14 144:7 145:12,22,22 147:7 156:11 156:14	